

JOB NO.: TCS01216/21

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 -

**Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling** 

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT Report (No.20) – July 2023

PREPARED FOR WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

| Quality Index |                         |                                       |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Date          | Reference No.           | Prepared By                           | Approved By                            |
| 7 August 2023 | TCS01216/21/600/R0082v1 | Ht                                    | An                                     |
|               |                         | Martin Li<br>Environmental Consultant | TW Tam<br>Environmental Team<br>Leader |
| <b>X</b> 7    | D-4-                    | D                                     |  |

| Version | Date          | Description      |
|---------|---------------|------------------|
| 1       | 7 August 2023 | First Submission |
|         |               |                  |
|         |               |                  |



## NATURE & TECHNOLOGIES (HK) LIMITED

技 環 保 (香 港)有 限 公 Unit 1102, 11/F, 88 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔告士打道 88 號 11 樓 1102 室 Tel 電話: (852) 2877 3122 Fax 傳真: (852) 2511 0922 Email 電郵 : <u>enquiry@nt.com.hk</u> Website 網址 : http://www.nt.com.hk

Date: 14th August 2023

司

Project Manager Water Supplies Department Immigration Tower, 7 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong Attn: Mr. Tim Wong

科

Dear Sir,

Agreement No. CE67/2017(WS) Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shi and Fanling – Investigation, Design and Construction Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Services for Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under Contract No. 3/WSD/20

## Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report for July 2023

We refer to the monthly EM&A Report for June 2023 for WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 – Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling certified by the Environmental Team Leader on 7<sup>th</sup> August 2023. Please note we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. The captioned submission is hereby verified in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.4 of Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/470/2013.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 6113 2368.

Yours Sincerely,

Vega Wong Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

- ET Leader -- AUES (Attn: Mr. T.W. Tam) [by Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com]
- Resident Engineer Binnies Hong Kong Limited (Attn: Mr. Chester Chan) [by Email: chancw@binnies.com]



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- ES.01 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of **Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling** (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works"), which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP").
- ES.02 In according with the Updated EM&A Manual stipulation and the location of Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbird of ecological monitoring are required during the construction phase of the Contract Works.
- ES.03 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities under the Contract Works were commenced on 7 December 2021.
- ES.04 This is the 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 July 2023 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES**

ES.06 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

| Environmental<br>Aspect | Environmental Monitoring Parameters /<br>Inspection           | Total Occasions during<br>Reporting Period |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Construction Noise      | L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime                                | 4  |
| Ecology                 | Waterbirds  | 4  |
| Site Inspection / Audit | ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection | 4  |

 Table ES-1
 Environmental monitoring activities in the Reporting Period

## **BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, no construction noise limit level exceedance construction noise was recorded and no noise complaint (i.e. Action Level) was received. No action and limit level exceedance for waterbirds survey was recorded in the Reporting Period. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the Resident Engineer (RE), IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

 Table ES-2
 Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Period

| Environmental Monitoring |                          | Action          | T ::4 | Event & Action |               |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Environmental<br>Aspect  | Monitoring<br>Parameters | Action<br>Level | Loval | NOE<br>Issued  | Investigation | Corrective<br>Actions |
| Construction Noise       | Leq(30min) Daytime       | 0               | 0     | 0              | 0             | 0                     |
| Ecology                  | Waterbirds Abundance     | 0               | 0     | 0              | 0             | 0                     |

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT**

ES.08 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Month. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-3Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Domonting Dominal       | Environmental Complaint Statistics |            |                  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Reporting Period</b> | Frequency                          | Cumulative | Complaint Nature |  |
| 1 – 31 July 2023        | 0                                  | 0          | NA               |  |



ES.09 In addition, no complaint received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.

#### NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.10 No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

 Table ES-4
 Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Departing Davied        | Environmental Summons Statistics |            |                         |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Reporting Period</b> | Frequency                        | Cumulative | <b>Complaint Nature</b> |  |
| 1 – 31 July 2023        | 0                                | 0          | NA                      |  |

#### Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Donosting Dovied        | Environmental Prosecution Statistics |            |                  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Reporting Period</b> | Frequency                            | Cumulative | Complaint Nature |  |
| 1 – 31 July 2023        | 0                                    | 0          | NA               |  |

#### **REPORTING CHANGE**

ES.11 No report change in the reporting period.

#### SITE INSPECTION

- ES.12 Weekly site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance have been carried out by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023*. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.
- ES.13 IEC inspection was conducted on *19 July 2023*.

#### FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.14 ABWF & E&M works at ReWPS & HCF, and external works at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and waste impact from ABWF Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- ES.15 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- ES.16 Details of the future issues in the coming month are described in Section 9.4.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.  | INTE              | RODUCTION  | 1             |
|-----|-------------------|--|---------------|
|     | 1.1               | BACKGROUND   | 1             |
|     | 1.2               | REPORT STRUCTURE   | 2             |
| 2.  |                   | DJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS                               | 3             |
|     | 2.1               | PROJECT ORGANIZATION   | 3             |
|     | 2.2<br>2.3        | CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS<br>SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS              | 4<br>4        |
| 2   |                   |  |               |
| 3.  | <b>SUN</b><br>3.1 | IMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS<br>General                         | <b>6</b><br>6 |
|     | 3.2               | REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING                               | 6             |
|     | 3.3               | LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING                           | 6             |
|     | 3.4               | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE                              | 6             |
|     | 3.5               | NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY   | 7             |
|     | 3.6               | MONITORING PROCEDURE   | 7             |
|     | 3.7               |  | 7             |
|     | 3.8               | REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING                     | 8             |
|     | 3.9               | MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITOR            |               |
|     | 3.10              |  | 9             |
| 4.  |                   | NSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING  | 11            |
|     | 4.1               | GENERAL  | 11            |
|     | 4.2               | RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING  | 11            |
| 5.  |                   | DLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING   | 12            |
|     | 5.1               | GENERAL  | 12            |
|     | 5.2               | RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY   | 12            |
| 6.  |                   | STE MANAGEMENT   | 14            |
|     | 6.1               | GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT   | 14            |
|     | 6.2               | RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES  | 14            |
| 7.  |                   | E INSPECTION   | 15            |
|     | 7.1               | REQUIREMENTS   | 15            |
|     | 7.2               | FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH                         | 15            |
| 8.  |                   | IRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE                                    | 16            |
|     | 8.1               | ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION                           | 16            |
| 9.  | IMP               | LEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES                                  | 17            |
|     | 9.1               | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   | 17            |
|     | 9.2               | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PE<br>17 | ERIOD         |
|     | 9.3               | TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH                      | 17            |
|     | 9.4               | KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH  | 17            |
| 10. | CON               | NCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  | 19            |
|     | 10.1              |  | 19            |
|     | 10.2              | RECOMMENDATIONS  | 19            |



- TABLE 2-3-1
   STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
- TABLE 3-4-1
   ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
- TABLE 3-5-1
   EQUIPMENT OF NOISE IMPACT MONITORING
- TABLE 3-8-1MONITORING OF MEASURES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBANCE TO WATERBIRDS ON THE NG<br/>TUNG, SHEUNG YUE AND SHEK SHEUNG RIVERS

AUES

- TABLE 3-9-1
   ECOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS
- TABLE 3-10-1
   EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING
- TABLE 3-10-2
   EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL (WATERBIRDS) MONITORING
- TABLE 4-2-1
   SUMMARIES OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF CP-KTN-NMS5
- TABLE 5-1-1
   REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS
- TABLE 5-2-1
   TOTAL BIRD SPECIES AND ABUNDANCE AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
- TABLE 5-2-2ABUNDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE<br/>REPORTING MONTH
- TABLE 6-2-1SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
- TABLE 6-2-2SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
- TABLE 7-2-1SITE OBSERVATIONS
- TABLE 8-1-1
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- TABLE 8-1-2
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 8-1-3
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
- TABLE 9-1-1
   ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

## LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A LOCATION OF SHEK WU HUI WATER RECLAMATION PLANT
- APPENDIX B PROJECT ORGANIZATION
- APPENDIX C MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
- APPENDIX D DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION LOCATION
- APPENDIX E VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- APPENDIX F MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
- APPENDIX G DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT
- APPENDIX H GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT
- APPENDIX I MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
- APPENDIX J IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)
- APPENDIX K AS-BUILT DRAWING OF SITE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE
- APPENDIX L WATERBIRDS SURVEY REPORT FOR THE REPORTING MONTH

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### **1.1 BACKGROUND**

- 1.1.1 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent of Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works. On 30<sup>th</sup> July 2021, China Geo-Engineering Corporation (hereinafter named as "the Main-Contractor") was awarded WSD Contract Works 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works").
- 1.1.2 The reclaimed water supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (SSF) comprises a Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP), part of pumping water mains to Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir (TBHRWSR), and Kwu Tung North (KTN) New Development Area (NDA) and distribution water mains to SSF area.
- 1.1.3 The SWHWRP, which comprises Hypo-Chlorination Facilities (HCF) and Reclaimed Water Pumping Station (ReWPS), will be located at a long-stripped area between Ng Tung River and Sheung Shui Slaughter House at the northwest of the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW).
- 1.1.4 The HCF, which consists of a hypo-chlorination dosing plant, a chlorine contact tank, dye dosing system, water refilling station, other post-treatment facilitates and storage areas for chemicals, would produce reclaimed water by further treatment of the treated sewage effluent (TSE) pumped from the discharge outlet of the SWHSTW. The treatment capacity of the SWHWRP will be 73,000m3/day.
- 1.1.5 The Reclaimed Water P/S, which will be located at the northwest of the HCF, will receive reclaimed water by gravity from the HCF and deliver to the TBHRWSR serving SSF areas, Kwu Tung North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (KTN FLWSR) serving KTN NDA and Fanling North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (FLN FLWSR) serving Fanling North (FLN) NDA
- 1.1.6 This Work Contract mainly comprise construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and laying of the associated water main to produce reclaimed water for supply to the Northeast New Territories areas for non-potable used. It is estimated that about 22 million cubic metres of fresh water can be saved each year ultimately.
- 1.1.7 The construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under the Work Contract is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP"). Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.8 The major work of the Work Contract under FEP included:
  - Civil engineering construction works, including structures, foundations and earthworks for the SWHWRP and ancillary buildings;
  - Electrical and mechanical (E&M), building services, fire services installations, and treatment process system engineering work;
  - Other associated systems and facilities for the SWHWRP.
- 1.1.9 Pursuant to the FEP stipulation, the Main Contractor has commissioned Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") as Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "ET") perform relevant EM&A programme and as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.10 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on *24 November 2021*. Also, construction activities of the Contract were commencement on *7 December 2021*.

1.1.11 This is 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report to presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings from *1* to *31 July 2023* of the Reporting Period.

#### **1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE**

- 1.2.1 The report was structured into the following sections:-
  - Section 1 Introduction Section 2 **Project Organization and Construction Progress** Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements Section 4 Construction Noise Monitoring Section 5 Ecology Waterbirds Monitoring Section 6 Waste Management Section 7 Site Inspections Section 8 Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance Section 9 Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures Section 10 Conclusions and Recommendations

#### 2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

#### 2.1 **PROJECT ORGANIZATION**

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The roles and responsibilities of the various parties involved in the EM&A process and the organizational structure of the organizations responsible for implementing the EM&A programme are outlined below.

#### Water Supplies Department (WSD)

2.1.2 WSD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by WSD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

#### Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.1.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

#### Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.1.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
  - Supervise the Contractor's activities and ensure that the requirements in the Contract Works Specific EM&A Manual are fully complied with;
  - Inform the Contractor when action is required to reduce impacts in accordance with the Even and Action Plans;
  - Employ an IEC to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET; and
  - Comply with the agreed Event Contingency Plan in the event of any exceedance.

#### The Main Contractor

- 2.1.5 The Main Contractor is responsible perform construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken compliance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Main Contractor with respect to EM&A are:
  - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of environmental monitoring and audit;
  - Provide assistance to ET in carrying out monitoring and auditing;
  - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded; and
  - Adhere to the agreed procedures for carrying out compliant investigation.

#### Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.6 The ET is responsible perform implementation EM&A programmes of the Contract Works as stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual ensure the works are fully compliance with environmental regulations. The duties and responsibilities of the ET with respect to EM&A are:
  - Set up all the required environmental monitoring stations;
  - Monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual;
  - Analyze the EM&A data and review the success of EM&A programme to cost effectively confirm the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented and the validity of the EIA predictions and to identify any adverse environmental impacts arising;
  - Carry out site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and take proactive actions to pre-empt problems;
  - Audit and prepare audit reports on the environmental monitoring data and site environmental conditions;
  - Report on the EM&A results to the IEC, Contractor, the ER and EPD or its delegated representative;
  - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of



Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;

- Undertake regular and ad-hoc on-site audits / inspections and report to the Contractor and the ER of any potential non-compliance; and
- Follow up and close out non-compliance actions.

## Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.7 The duties and responsibilities of IEC with respect to EM&A are:
  - Review the EM&A works performed by the ET (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Audit the monitoring activities and results (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Report the audit results to the ER and EPD in parallel;
  - Review the EM&A reports (monthly summary reports) submitted by the ET;
  - Review the proposal on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures that have been recommended in the EIA and this Manual, and ensure they are properly implemented in a timely manner, when necessary;
  - Report the findings of site inspections and other environmental performance reviews to ER and EPD;
  - Coordinate the monitoring and auditing works for all the on-going contracts in the area in order to identify possible sources / causes of exceedances and recommend suitable remedial actions where appropriate; and
  - Coordinate the assessment and response to complaints / enquires from locals, green groups, district councils or the public at large.

#### 2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

•

- 2.2.1 In the Reporting Period, the major construction activities of the Contract Works under FEP are listed in below. Moreover, the master construction program and site overview photo in the reporting period are enclosed in *Appendix C*.
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Basement Floor) Installation of lifting appliances, main pumps & associated pipe works
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Ground Floor) Floor screeding works, BS works, installation of motors and S.S. handrail
  - ABWF Works at HCF Floor screeding works, installation of lifting appliances and pipe works
  - ReWPS roof floor level Construction of Catchpit and U-channel
  - External Works at SWHWRP CLP cable laying and construction of CLP Drawpit

#### 2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.3.1 To according with the FEP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
  - Project Location Plans;
  - Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual of Project Specific (*TCS01176/21/600/R0012v2*); and
  - Baseline Monitoring Report (*TCS01216/21/600/R0017v3*) for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project is presented in *Table 2-3-1*.

 Table 2-3-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

|      |                                 | Licence/Permit Status |                   |               |  |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Item | Description                     | Ref. no.              | Effective<br>Date | Expiry Date   |  |
| 1    | Air Pollution Control           | Notification was made | 3 Aug 2021        | Till the      |  |
|      | (Construction Dust) Regulation  | on 3 Aug 2021         |                   | Contract ends |  |
| 2    | Waste Disposal Regulation –     | Account No.: 7041397  | 8 Aug 2021        | Till the      |  |
|      | Billing Account for Disposal of |                       | _                 | Contract ends |  |
|      | Construction Waste              |                       |                   |               |  |



|    |    |                               | Licence/Permit Status  |                   |               |  |
|----|----|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| It | em | Description                   | Ref. no.               | Effective<br>Date | Expiry Date   |  |
|    | 3  | Chemical Waste Producer       | Application was made   | 3 Aug 2021        | Till the      |  |
|    |    | Registration                  | on 3 Aug 2021          |                   | Contract ends |  |
|    | 4  | Water Pollution Control       | Discharge Licence No.: | 17 Nov 2021       | 30 Nov 2026   |  |
|    |    | Ordinance – Discharge Licence | WT00039707-2021        |                   |               |  |
|    | 5  | Construction Noise Permit     | CNP No.                | 27 Apr 2023       | 26 Aug 2023   |  |
|    |    |                               | GW-RN0336-23           |                   |               |  |



#### 3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual and the location of the Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbirds ecological of environmental monitoring are related the Contract Works during the construction phase. Details requirement of noise and waterbirds ecological impact monitoring are presented sub-sections as below.

#### 3.2 **REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING**

- 3.2.1 One set of  $L_{eq(30min)}$  as 6 consecutive  $L_{eq(5min)}$  between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"),  $L_{eq(5min)}$  measurement will be carried out in accordance with the CNP requirements. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.2.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 3.3 LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of CEDD Contract No. NDO 14/2018 Advance and *First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas*, four noise sensitive receivers are designated on Fanling North New Development Areas for construction noise monitoring.
- 3.3.2 According to the geographic location of proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and all the recommended designated construction noise monitoring stations, only the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 (prior named "CP-NMS7") shown in *Appendix D*, is located near the proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant within 300m (distance about 110m). Therefore, the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 is recommended for the Contract Works to undertake construction noise monitoring. If the recommended noise monitoring location CP-KTN-NMS5 not available, the ET shall propose alternative monitoring locations/additional monitoring locations and seek approval from the Supervisor of the proposal. When alternative/new monitoring location is proposed, the monitoring location shall be chosen based on the following criteria:
  - (i) at locations close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
  - (ii) close to the noise sensitive receivers; and
  - (iii) for monitoring locations located in the vicinity of the sensitive receivers, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- 3.3.3 The construction noise monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be a position 1.2m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made to the free field measurements. The ET shall agree with the Supervisor on the monitoring station that is chosen for impact monitoring.

#### 3.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE

3.4.1 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in *Table 3-4-1*. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan which shown in Section 4 of this report, shall be carried out.



### Table 3-4-1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

| Manitaring Lagation   | Action Level  | Limit Level in dB(A)       |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Monitoring Location   | Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays     |                            |  |  |
| CP-KTN-NMS5   | When one or more documented complaints are received | 75 dB(A) <sup>Note 1</sup> |  |  |
| Note 1: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed. |   |                            |  |  |

#### 3.5 NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY

### Monitoring Equipment

3.5.1 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications was used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Noise equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5-1*.

 Table 3-5-1
 Equipment of Noise Impact Monitoring

| Equipment                     | Model        |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Integrating Sound Level Meter | Rion NL – 52 |  |
| Calibrator                    | Rion NC – 73 |  |
|                               |              |  |

Remark: Sound level meter IEC 60651:1979 (Type 1) was replaced by 60672 (Type 1) in 2002 (Ref: https://webstore.iec.ch/publication/17086

3.5.2 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The valid calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix E*.

#### **3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURE**

- 3.6.1 All noise measurements were performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq<sub>(30min)</sub> in six consecutive Leq<sub>(5min)</sub> measurements was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours during the baseline monitoring.
- 3.6.2 In general, the sound level meter would be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield would be fitted for all measurement. Where a measurement was to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement was to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.3 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements would be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.4 Noise measurements would not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed would be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.7.1 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment would be downloaded directly from the equipment at each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data would input into a computerized database properly maintained and handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.



#### 3.8 REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.8.1 Where development under the NDAs project is undertaken within 200m (the maximum distance at which it is predicted there may be some disturbance, and hence a reduction in numbers, of large waterbirds) of the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley the monitoring protocol detailed in the updated EM&A Manual Table 12.1 should be followed. A transect should be undertaken throughout the sections of the rivers where NDA construction activities are proposed; as the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible, the transect route needs only follow one bank of the rivers. The transect route should remain the same during the different phases in order to ensure that data are comparable. Monitoring of large waterbirds should be conducted in pre-construction, construction and operational phases of the concerned development.
- 3.8.2 The proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant location is located less than 200m to Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River, waterbirds ecological monitoring included pre-construction (i.e. baseline), construction (i.e. impact) and post-construction (i.e. operating) should be requires. The detailed monitoring protocol is listed in *Table 3-8-1*.

| Tung, Sneung Yue and Snek Sneung Kivers  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Phase  | Methodology   |  |  |
| Pre-construction<br>(baseline) Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerative<br>bird species utilising the river channels for 12 months prior to<br>commencement of construction. |   |  |  |
| Construction   | Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all<br>bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual<br>or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout<br>the construction period.                               |  |  |
| Post-construction  | Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all<br>bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual<br>or potential disturbance to birds due to operational activities for 12<br>months following the completion of the construction period. |  |  |

Table 3-8-1Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the Ng<br/>Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers

3.8.3 Waterbirds ecological baseline monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River was conducted by DSD between *December 2017* and *June 2019* (total 19 months baseline monitoring), in compliance with the Updated EM&A Manual. Thus, the action and limit levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to waterbirds using in Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers will be made reference during construction phase of the Project.

#### 3.9 MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

3.9.1 Three transects and seven point count locations were selected at the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Appendix L and summarized in *Table 3-9-1*.

| Monitoring Stations       | Descriptions                   | Influenced by Tidal Action |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Transect T1               |                                |                            |  |
| Transect T2               |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P1   | Along Ng Tung Divor            | No                         |  |
| Point Count Location P2   | Along Ng Tung River            | NO                         |  |
| Point Count Location P3   |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P4   |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P5   | At Shek Sheung River           | No                         |  |
| Fount Count Location F5   | (Low-flow Channel)             | NO                         |  |
| Transect T3               | Along Shek Sheung River &      | Yes                        |  |
| Transect 15               | Sheung Yue River               | 165                        |  |
| Point Count Location P6   | At Shek Sheung River           | Yes                        |  |
| Point Count Location P7   | At Intersection between Sheung | Yes                        |  |
| 1 onit Count Location F / | Yue and Shek Sheung River      | 165                        |  |

Table 3-9-1Ecological Monitoring Stations

- 3.9.2 Surveys will be conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 3.9.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard would be identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location.
- 3.9.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presences of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

## 3.10 EVENT ACTION PLAN

#### <u>Noise</u>

3.10.1 Should non-compliance of the construction noise criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Table 3-10-1** shall be carried out.

| E                                   | Action   |  |    |   |    |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|----|---|----|---|---|
| Event                               |  | ET   |    | IEC   |    | ER  | Contractor  |
| Event<br>Action Level<br>Exceedance | <ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>             | Notify the IEC, ER<br>and Contractor;<br>Carry out<br>investigation;<br>Report the results of<br>investigation to the<br>IEC, ER and<br>Contractor;<br>Discuss with the<br>Contractor and<br>formulate remedial<br>measures;<br>Increase monitoring<br>frequency to check<br>mitigation  | 2. | Reviewthe<br>monitoringdatasubmittedbytheET;ReviewtheconstructionmethodsandproposedremedialmeasuresmeasuresbytheContractor,andadvisetheETadvisetheETadvisetheproposedremedialmeasureswouldbesufficient;               |    | Confirm receipt<br>of notification<br>of failure in<br>writing;<br>Notify the<br>Contractor;<br>Require the<br>Contractor to<br>propose<br>remedial<br>measures for<br>the analyzed<br>noise problem;<br>Ensure<br>remedial |   |
| Limit Level<br>Exceedance           | <ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol> | effectiveness.<br>Identify sources.<br>Inform IEC, ER,<br>EPD and Contractor;<br>Repeat<br>measurements to<br>confirm findings;<br>Increase the<br>monitoring<br>frequency;<br>Carry out analysis of<br>the Contractor's<br>working procedures<br>with the ER and<br>Contractor to<br>determine possible<br>mitigations to be<br>implemented;<br>Inform IEC, ER,<br>EPD and Contractor |    | the ER, ET and<br>Contractor on the<br>potential remedial<br>actions;<br>Review the<br>Contractor's<br>remedial action<br>whenever<br>necessary to assure<br>their effectiveness<br>and advise the ER<br>accordingly; | 3. | of notification<br>of exceedance<br>in writing;<br>Notify the<br>Contractor.  | Take<br>immediate<br>action to<br>avoid<br>further<br>exceedance;<br>Submit<br>proposals for<br>remedial<br>action to the<br>ER and IEC<br>and copy to<br>the ET within<br>3 working<br>days of<br>notification;<br>Implement<br>the agreed<br>proposals; |

| Table 3-10-1 | <b>Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

Z:\Jobs\2021\TCS01216\600\Report Submission\Monthly EM&A Report\2023\July 2023\R0082v1.doc Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



| <b>E</b> 4 |   | Action |   |  |
|------------|---|--------|---|--|
| Event      | ET  | IEC    | ER  | Contractor   |
|            | <ul> <li>actions taken for the exceedances;</li> <li>7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ul> |        | consider what<br>portion of work<br>is responsible<br>and instruct the<br>Contractor to<br>stop that<br>portion of<br>works until the<br>exceedance is<br>abated. | proposals if<br>problems<br>still not<br>under<br>control;<br>stop the<br>relevant<br>portion of<br>works as<br>determined<br>by the ER<br>until the<br>exceedance<br>is abated. |

## Waterbird of Ecological

3.10.2 Should any exceedance encountered during construction phase, action in accordance with the Action Plan listed in *Table 3-10-2* shall be carried out.

| Table 3-10-2 | Event and Action Plan of Waterbirds of Ecological                     |
|--------------|---|
|              | Letter and the first of the action of the action of the second ground |

| Action Level           | Degnonge               | Limit Level            | 1                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Action Level           | Response               | Linnt Level            | Response                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Phase     |                        |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decline in numbers     | Investigate cause and  | Decline in numbers     | Investigate cause and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| of all waterbird       | if cause identified as | of all waterbird       | if caused identified as |  |  |  |  |  |
| species relative to    | related to NDAs        | species relative to    | related to NDAs         |  |  |  |  |  |
| numbers during         | project instigate      | numbers during         | project instigate       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baseline Monitoring    | remedial action to     | Baseline Monitoring    | remedial action.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| such that the Action   | remove or reduce       | such that the Limit    | Review and adjust       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level response is      | source of              | Level response is      | LVNP management         |  |  |  |  |  |
| triggered.             | disturbance.           | triggered.             | measures to improve     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                        |                        | conditions for          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                        |                        | affected species.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decline in numbers     | Investigate cause and  | Decline in numbers     | Investigate cause and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| of any one waterbird   | if cause identified as | of any one waterbird   | if caused identified as |  |  |  |  |  |
| species occurring in   | related to NDAs        | species occurring in   | related to NDAs         |  |  |  |  |  |
| significant numbers*   | project instigate      | significant numbers*   | project instigate       |  |  |  |  |  |
| during Baseline        | remedial action to     | during Baseline        | remedial action.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monitoring such that   | remove or reduce       | Monitoring such that   | Review and adjust       |  |  |  |  |  |
| the Action Level       | source of              | the Limit Level        | LVNP management         |  |  |  |  |  |
| response is triggered. | disturbance.           | response is triggered. | measures to improve     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                        |                        | conditions for          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                        |                        | affected species.       |  |  |  |  |  |

(\*)

Waterbird numbers refer to combined numbers using the channels



#### 4. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

#### 4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix* F and the monitoring results are presented in the following sections.

#### 4.2 **RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING**

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 4 occasions noise monitoring were carried out at the designated location CP-KTN-NMS5. The sound level meter was set in free-field situation, and therefore, façade correction (+3dB) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables* 4-2-1. The detailed noise monitoring data is presented in *Appendix G* and the relevant graphical plot shown in *Appendix H*.

| Table 4-2-1 | Summaries of Noise Monitoring Results of CP-KTN-NMS5 |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

| Date      | Start Time  | L <sub>Aeq30min</sub> (dB(A)) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 3-Jul-23  | 13:10       | 64                            |
| 14-Jul-23 | 9:28        | 61                            |
| 20-Jul-23 | 9:15        | 67                            |
| 26-Jul-23 | 10:37       | 62                            |
|           | Limit Level | 75 dB(A)                      |

Note: façade correction +3dB has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

- 4.2.2 During construction noise monitoring, no rain was encountered and wind speed is below 5m/s and gusts not exceeding 10m/s.
- 4.2.3 As shown in *Table 4-2-1*, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring location was below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor, WSD or EPD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.4 During the reporting period, no construction work was carried out during restricted hours.

#### 5. ECOLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING

#### 5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Ecological monitoring for waterbirds shall be performed as transects and point count surveys along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River in accordance with general surveying practices.
- 5.1.2 The surveying shall be undertaken by a qualified ecologist and he/she shall be a member of the ET. Throughout the construction period, weekly transect shall be conducted at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities.
- 5.1.3 Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds shall be compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. Total number of Waterbirds and six representative Waterbird species are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to water birds at each of the survey location. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in *Table 5-1-1*.

| Species Name        | Common Name          | Chinese Name |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Egretta garzetta    | Little Egret         | 小白鷺          |
| Ardea alba          | Great Egret          | 大白鷺          |
| Ardea cinerea       | Grey Heron           | 蒼鷺           |
| Ardeola bacchus     | Chinese Pond Heron   | 池鷺           |
| Bubulcus coromandus | Eastern Cattle Egret | 牛背鷺          |
| Phalacrocorax carbo | Great Cormorant      | 普通鸕鷀         |

Table 5-1-1Representative Waterbirds

## 5.2 **RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY**

- 5.2.1 *Four (4)* occasion of waterbirds survey were conducted in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key waterbirds species in the Reporting Month are summarized in **Table 5-2-1** and **Table 5-2-2**.

Table 5-2-1Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the<br/>Reporting Month

| Category     | Number of Species | Abundance |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| All Avifauna | 32                | 284       |
| Waterbirds   | 11                | 130       |

 Table 5-2-2
 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

| Common Name          | Species Name        | Chinese Name | Abundance |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Chinese Pond Heron   | Ardeola bacchus     | 池鷺           | 49        |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus | 牛背鷺          | 1         |
| Grey Heron           | Ardea cinerea       | 蒼鷺           | 3         |
| Great Egret          | Ardea alba          | 大白鷺          | 12        |
| Little Egret         | Egretta garzetta    | 小白鷺          | 57        |
| Great Cormorant      | Phalacrocorax carbo | 普通鸕鷀         | 0         |

5.2.3 The result was compared with the baseline data (both July average and Summer average) and decline in abundance of Eastern Cattle Egret and Little Egret were recorded. A table showing the waterbirds abundance comparison with baseline data was provided in **Appendix L**. (Appendix C of the waterbirds survey report).

- 5.2.4 As discussed in previous reporting period, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is concluded that the decline in the two bird species are not related to the construction works of the Project.
- 5.2.5 According to surveyors, the construction works by other Projects around the survey transects observed in previous month are still active during the reporting month.
- 5.2.6 Cabling works of the current project (under non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey in early June 2023, and the cabling work is still on-going. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.2.7 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed near the pond in T1 during the survey in early April 2023 by other Project. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead.
- 5.2.8 Road improvement works by other Project was observed along T2 near P3 and the construction work by other Project near P7 was also observed active throughout the entire reporting month.
- 5.2.9 Following the completion of the maintenance works of the inflatable dam at P2, concrete blocks that were placed in the river was observed to be destroyed using hydraulic breakers at T2. The noise produced by the breakers may potentially discourage birds from foraging in P2, P3 and P4 located nearby.
- 5.2.10 The details of the waterbirds survey for the Reporting Month can be referred to the full waterbirds survey report provided in **Appendix L**.



#### 6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

### 6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

### 6.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
  - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
  - Chemical Waste;
  - General Refuse; and
  - Excavated Soil.
- 6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-2-1* and *6-2-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix I*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

#### Table 6-2-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Type of Waste   | Quantity | Disposal<br>Location |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )                        | 1.084    | -                    |
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )             | 0        | -                    |
| Reused in other Contracts/ Projects (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> ) | 0        | -                    |
| Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )             | 1.084    | TM38                 |

#### Table 6-2-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

| Type of Waste                               | Quantity | Disposal<br>Location |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| Recycled Metal ('000kg)                     | 0        | -                    |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg) | 0        | -                    |
| Recycled Plastic ('000kg)                   | 0        | -                    |
| Chemical Wastes ('000kg)                    | 0        | -                    |
| General Refuses ('000m <sup>3</sup> )       | 0.014    | SENT                 |

#### 7. SITE INSPECTION

#### 7.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

#### 7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Month, weekly regular site inspection by the RE, the Main Contractor and ET was carried out on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023* to evaluate site environmental performance of the Contract Works. During the site inspections, no non-compliance was noted.
- 7.2.2 The findings/deficiencies of the Contract Works observed that during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 7-2-1*.

| Date         | Findings / Deficiencies  | Follow-Up Status  |
|--------------|--|---|
| 6 July 2023  | • The Contractor was advised to cover open<br>stockpiles at site entrance properly to<br>prevent muddy water out of site<br>boundary.  | Open stockpiles were<br>covered properly at site<br>entrance. |
| 13 July 2023 | • The Contractor was advised to maintain the wastewater treatment system in good condition.  | Sedimentation tank was maintained regularly.                  |
| 19 July 2023 | <ul> <li>Chemical containers should be placed<br/>inside drip tray to avoid any land<br/>contamination.</li> <li>General refuse stored on site should be<br/>removed regularly.</li> </ul> |   |
| 27 July 2023 | • No adverse environmental issue was observed  | NA  |

#### Table 7-2-1Site Observations



## 8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

#### 8.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

8.1.1 For the Contract Works, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1-1, 8-1-2* and *8-1-3*.

#### Table 8-1-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Domonting Dominal | Enviro    | onmental Complaint S | tatistics               |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Reporting Period  | Frequency | Cumulative           | <b>Complaint Nature</b> |
| 1 – 31 July 2023  | 0         | 0                    | NA                      |

#### Table 8-1-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Departing Devied | Enviro    | <b>Environmental Summons Statistics</b> |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative                              | <b>Complaint Nature</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – 31 July 2023 | 0         | 0                                       | NA                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 8-1-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Donortin a Dorio d | Enviro    | nmental Prosecution S | tatistics               |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Reporting Period   | Frequency | Cumulative            | <b>Complaint Nature</b> |
| 1 – 31 July 2023   | 0         | 0                     | NA                      |

#### 9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

#### 9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix J.* 

#### 9.2 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

9.2.1 The Contract Works shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Main Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1-1*. An as-built drawing of site temporary drainage is shown in *Appendix K*.

| Issues                              | Environmental Mitigation Measures   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Air Quality                         | <ul> <li>All vehicles must be washed before leaving the site;</li> <li>Sprayed water during excavation works;</li> <li>Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting</li> </ul>   |
|                                     | <ul> <li>or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; and</li> <li>Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting;</li> </ul>   |
| Constriction<br>Noise               | <ul> <li>Keep all vehicles/plants in good condition to minimize noise impact;</li> <li>Shut down the plants when not in used;</li> <li>Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite;</li> <li>Avoided using multiple vehicles at the same time as far as practicable</li> </ul>  |
| Water<br>Quality                    | <ul> <li>All the surface runoff are collected to sedimentation pit and tanks for sedimentation prior discharged</li> <li>Sand bag bund was provided along the boundary of the site area near Ng Tung River to divert the surface runoff to sedimentation pit and avoid direct discharge of surface runoff.</li> <li>Standby water pumps were provided on site to pump the runoff water collected at pit to the sedimentation tank for sedimentation.</li> <li>Standby sedimentation tanks were provided on site to ensure sufficient sedimentation capacity.</li> <li>Complied with the requirement under the discharge license.</li> <li>Avoid spilt concrete during concreting works</li> <li>Haul road was hard paved to reduce muddy runoff during rainy days.</li> </ul> |
| Waste and<br>Chemical<br>Management | <ul> <li>Disposal of C&amp;D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or landfill followed a trip ticket system;</li> <li>Debris and refuse generated on-site collected regularly;</li> <li>Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas;</li> <li>Kept the site tidy and clean.</li> </ul>   |

 Table 9-1-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures Implemented in the Reporting Period

## 9.3 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.3.1 The tentative construction works schedule of the Contract Works under FEP in the coming month are listed below:
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Basement Floor) Installation of lifting appliances, main pumps & associated pipe works, construction of dividing wall
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Ground Floor) BS works, installation of motors and S.S. handrail, fitting out works
  - ABWF Works at HCF E&M Works
  - External Works at SWHWRP CLP cable laying and construction of CLP Drawpit

#### 9.4 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.4.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract Works under FEP include:

## ABWF Work at ReWPS and HCF

- Proper management and storage of chemicals used for the ABWF Work to avoid land contamination.
- Chemical label for chemical container should be regularly checked and provided.
- Sufficient secondary containment for chemical containers should be provided at work area.

#### External Works at SWHWRP

- Collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works to avoid water quality impact
- Restrict operation time of PME from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day;

#### General

- Ensure the sand bag bund at site boundary near the Ng Tung River is properly maintained to avoid muddy discharge during heavy rain;
- Ensure sufficient capacity of sedimentation pit and tanks for wastewater sedimentation;
- Ensure all surface runoff are diverted to sedimentation pit and tanks properly;
- Sufficient stock of standby pump should be available on site for pumping the runoff water/wastewater to the sedimentation tank.
- Cover the dusty stockpile on site to reduce potential fugitive dust quality impact;
- Spraying water at dry haul road more frequently to reduce dust generation;
- All the vehicles should be properly washed prior leaving the site;
- Use Quiet powered mechanical equipment (QPME) whenever applicable;
- Minimize the number of plants used at the same time to reduce cumulative noise impact;
- Proper management of general refuse and chemical waste generated on site.
- Keep review the temporary drainage system on site during rainy reason



#### 10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **10.1 CONCLUSIONS**

- 10.1.1 This is 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 31 July 2023.
- 10.1.2 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 Four (4) occasions of the weekly waterbirds survey has been taken in the Reporting Period. Although decline in waterbirds were recorded in the Reporting Period, the cause of decline was considered unlikely due to the Project. No action and limit level exceedance was considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by either the RE or WSD or the Main Contractor.
- 10.1.5 Weekly site inspection by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor had carried out on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023*. The mitigation measures implemented was considered satisfactory. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

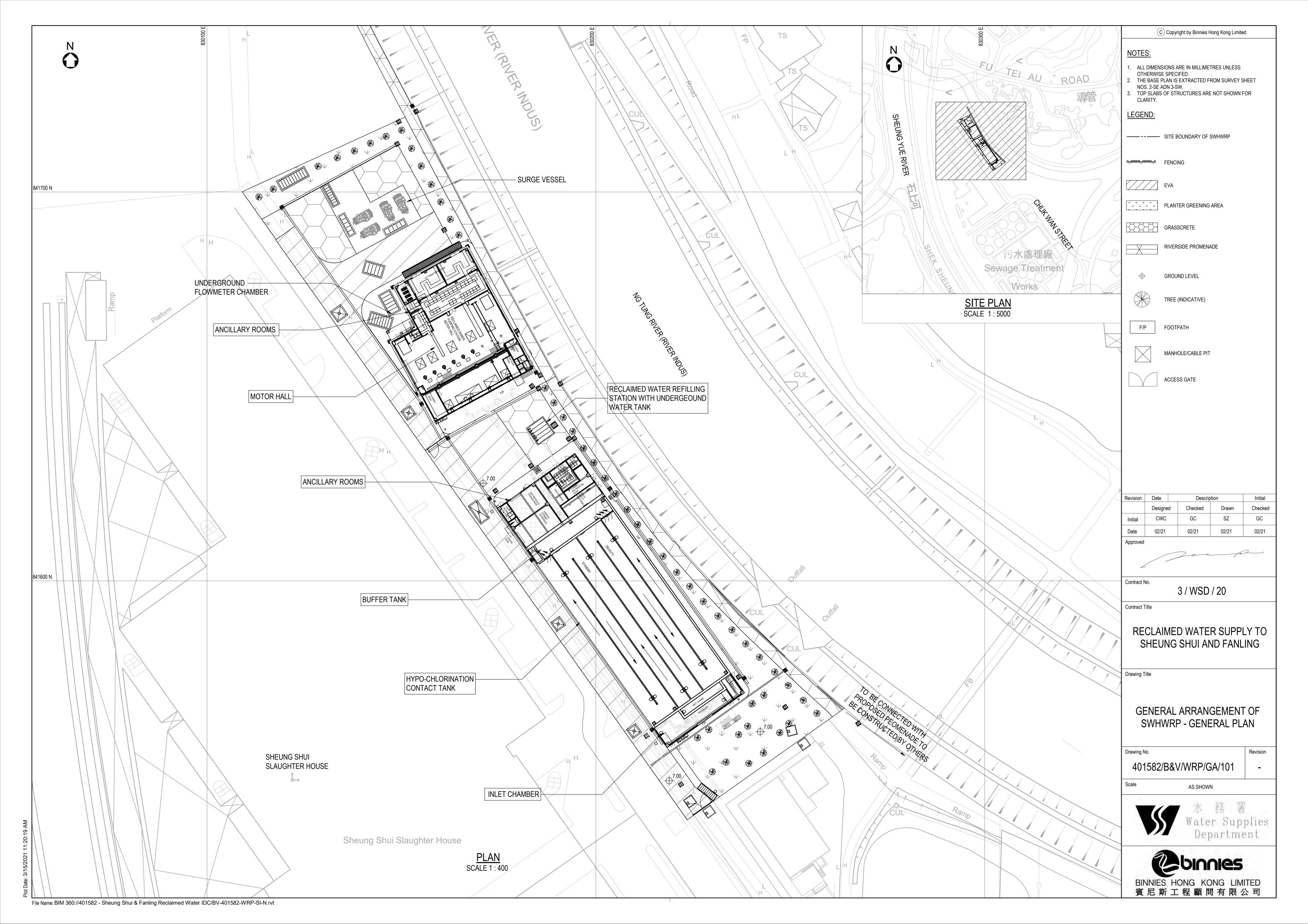
## **10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 10.2.1 ABWF & E&M works at ReWPS & HCF, and external works at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and waste impact from ABWF Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- 10.2.2 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- 10.2.3 The Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the key issues for the coming month mentioned in Section 9.4.



## Appendix A

## Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant



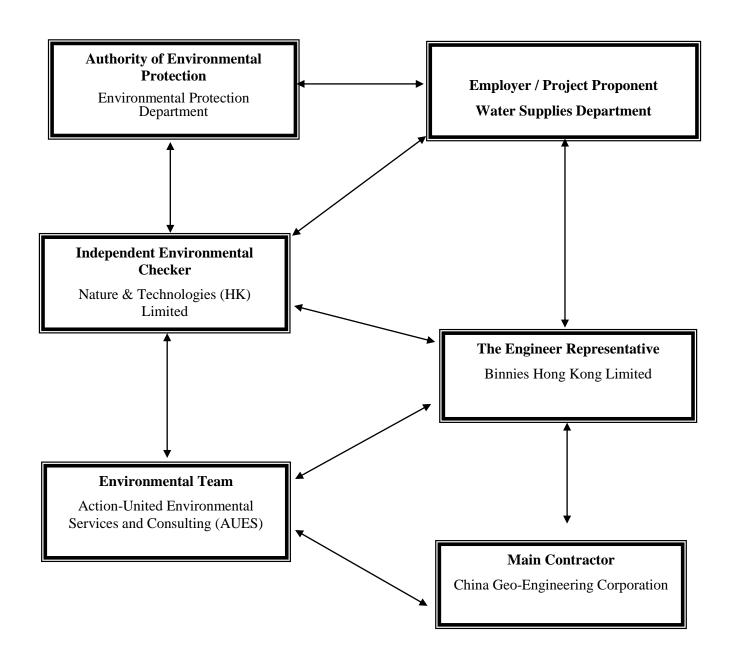


# Appendix B

# **Project Organization**



## **Project Organization Chart**





| Organization | Project Role                          | Name of Key<br>Staff | Tel No.   | Email                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| WSD          | Project Proponent                     | Tim Wong             | 2829 5638 | tim_cw_wong@wsd.gov.hk    |
| Binnies      | Senior Resident Engineer              | S.H. Chung           | 2608 7380 | sre.3wsd20@gmail.com      |
| Binnies      | Resident Engineer                     | Chester Chan,        | 2608 7380 | chancw@binnies.com        |
| N&T          | Independent Environmental<br>Checker  | Vega Wong            | 2877 3122 | vegawong@nt.com.hk        |
| CGC          | Site Agent                            | Wong Fai             | 9785 2545 | 3wsd20@gmail.com          |
| CGC          | Environmental Officer                 | Leo Wong             | 9337 2420 | 3wsd20.so1@gmail.com      |
| AUES         | Environmental Team<br>Leader          | T. W. Tam            | 2959 6059 | twtam@fordbusiness.com    |
| AUES         | Environmental Consultant              | Martin Li            | 2959 6059 | martinli@fordbusiness.com |
| AUES         | Assistant Environmental<br>Consultant | Fai So               | 2959 6059 | faiso@fordbusiness.com    |

## **Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project**

Legend:

WSD (Employer) – Water Supplies Department
Binnies (Engineer Representative) – Binnies Hong Kong Limited
CGC (Main Contractor) –China Geo-Engineering Corporation
N&T (IEC) –Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited
AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES)



# Appendix C

Master Construction Program and Site Overview Photo in the Reporting Period



#### SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



| 1 Key Dates                          |  | Duration<br>1676 days        | Start<br>30/7/21            | Finish<br>1/3/26          | TRA Predecessors   | Successors                 | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 | 202<br>Q4 Q1 |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Contract Date                        |  | 1 day                        | 30/7/21                     | 30/7/21                   |                    | E 6 3 6 6 1                |  | Ţ            |
| Starting Date Contract Period        |  | 1 day<br><b>1675 days</b>    | 30/7/21<br><b>31/7/21</b>   | 30/7/21<br>1/3/26         |                    | 5,6,7,8,9,10,11            |  |              |
|                                      | nek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP)  | 791 days                     | 31/7/21                     | 29/9/23                   | 3                  | 14FF                       |  |              |
|                                      | indscaping works of SWHWRP<br>Iodification of Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir                                   | 791 days<br>791 days         | 31/7/21<br>31/7/21          | 29/9/23<br>29/9/23        | 3                  | 14FF<br>14FF               | -  |              |
|                                      | ainlaying works in part 3 of the Site  | 791 days                     | 31/7/21                     | 29/9/23                   | 3                  | 14FF                       |  |              |
| _                                    | lainlaying works in part 4 of the Site<br>lainlaying works in part 5 of the Site   | 1095 days<br>1279 days       | 31/7/21<br>31/7/21          | 29/7/24<br>29/1/25        | 3                  | 14FF<br>14FF               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          |              |
|                                      | lainlaying works in part 6 of the Site   | 1522 days                    | 31/7/21                     | 29/9/25                   | 3                  | 14FF                       |  | ı ——         |
|                                      | ainlaying works in part 7 of the Site & remaining WM works onversion works of reclaimed water                                | 1675 days<br>1675 days       | 31/7/21<br>31/7/21          | 1/3/26<br>1/3/26          | 3                  | 14FF<br>14FF               |  |              |
| Contract Compl                       |  | 0 days                       | 1/3/26                      | 1/3/26                    | 5<br>5FF,6FF,7FF,8 |                            |  | •            |
| Dualiminan & Can                     |  | 1675 dava                    | 20/7/21                     | 28/2/26                   |                    | 1455                       |  |              |
| Preliminary & Gen<br>Submission of D |  | <b>1675 days</b><br>14 days  | <b>30/7/21</b><br>30/7/21   | <b>28/2/26</b><br>12/8/21 |                    | 14FF                       |  |              |
|                                      | raft Environmental Management Plan   | 14 days                      | 30/7/21                     | 12/8/21                   |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | ub-contractor Management Plan<br>equest for UU record from utility undertakers   | 14 days<br>14 days           | 30/7/21<br>30/7/21          | 12/8/21<br>12/8/21        |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | acceptance of selection procedure for supplier   | 29 days                      | 3/8/21                      | 31/8/21                   |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | acceptance of selection procedure for subcontractor<br>reliminary office layout  | 35 days<br>35 days           | 3/8/21<br>12/8/21           | 6/9/21<br>15/9/21         |                    | 24                         |  |              |
|                                      | ject Manager's Accommodation   | 222 days                     | 10/9/21                     | 19/4/22                   | 22                 |                            |  |              |
| -                                    | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 14 days                      | 10/9/21                     | 23/9/21                   | 25                 | 26                         |  |              |
|                                      | Subcontractor<br>nd acceptance of design and material  | 18 days<br>60 days           | 24/9/21<br>12/10/21         | 11/10/21<br>10/12/21      | 25<br>26           | 27<br>28                   |  |              |
|                                      | and delivery of MiC office   | 50 days                      | 11/12/21                    | 29/1/22                   | 27                 | 29                         |  |              |
| Erection of P Selection of Tra       | roject Manager's Accommodation ffic Consultant   | 80 days<br>1027 days         | 30/1/22<br><b>3/9/21</b>    | 19/4/22<br><b>25/6/24</b> | 28                 |                            |  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 14 days                      | 3/9/21                      | 16/9/21                   |                    | 32                         |  |              |
|                                      | raffic consultant<br>n for different Sections  | 13 days<br>1000 days         | 17/9/21<br>30/9/21          | 29/9/21<br>25/6/24        | 31<br>32           | 33,34                      |  |              |
|                                      | n for different Sections<br>on and Attend TMLG Meetings for different Sections   | 1000 days<br>1000 days       | 30/9/21<br>30/9/21          | 25/6/24                   | 32                 |                            |  |              |
| Selection of Cor                     | ncrete Supplier  | 29 days                      | 6/9/21                      | 4/10/21                   |                    | 27                         | н  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package concrete supplier  | 9 days<br>20 days            | 6/9/21<br>15/9/21           | 14/9/21<br>4/10/21        | 36                 | 37                         |  |              |
| Selection of Sub                     | contractor for Excavation and ELS Works at SWHWRP  | 42 days                      | 7/10/21                     | 17/11/21                  |                    |                            |  |              |
| -                                    | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 21 days<br>21 days           | 7/10/21<br>28/10/21         | 27/10/21                  | 39                 | 40                         |  |              |
| Selection of Sub                     | ocontractor for Structural Works   | 39 days                      | 10/1/22                     | 17/2/22                   |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 21 days<br>18 days           | 10/1/22<br>31/1/22          | 30/1/22<br>17/2/22        | 42                 | 43<br>45                   |  |              |
|                                      | contractor for Roadworks   | 18 days<br>51 days           | 31/1/22<br>18/2/22          | 9/4/22                    | 42                 | TJ                         |  |              |
| -                                    | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 30 days                      | 18/2/22                     | 19/3/22                   | 43                 | 46                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor<br>contractor for Architectural Works  | 21 days<br><b>90 days</b>    | 20/3/22<br>10/4/22          | 9/4/22<br><b>8/7/22</b>   | 45                 | 48                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 60 days                      | 10/4/22                     | 8/6/22                    | 46                 | 49                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor<br>contractor for Landscape Works  | 30 days<br><b>90 days</b>    | 9/6/22<br><b>9/7/22</b>     | 8/7/22<br>6/10/22         | 48                 | 51                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 60 days                      | 9/7/22                      | 6/9/22                    | 49                 | 52                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor<br>contractor for Mainlaying Works   | 30 days<br>442 days          | 7/9/22<br><b>24/1/22</b>    | 6/10/22<br><b>10/4/23</b> | 51                 |                            |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 4)  | 442 days<br>40 days          | 24/1/22                     | 4/3/22                    |                    | 55                         |  |              |
| -                                    | subcontractor - open trench (for Section 4)  | 7 days                       | 5/3/22                      | 11/3/22                   | 54                 |                            | i <sup>★</sup>   |              |
| _                                    | nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 5)<br>subcontractor - open trench (for Section 5)             | 43 days<br>14 days           | 20/4/22<br>2/6/22           | 1/6/22<br>15/6/22         | 56                 | 57                         |  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (SC-028)   | 30 days                      | 6/7/22                      | 4/8/22                    |                    | 59                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - open trench (SC-028)<br>nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)             | 14 days<br>21 days           | 5/8/22<br>26/9/22           | 18/8/22<br>16/10/22       | 58                 | 61                         |  |              |
|                                      |  |                              |                             |                           |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)<br>nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036) | 7 days<br>21 days            | 17/10/22<br>3/10/22         | 23/10/22<br>23/10/22      | 60                 | 1277<br>63                 |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)   | 7 days                       | 24/10/22                    | 30/10/22                  | 62                 | 64                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package - road marking<br>subcontractor - road marking   | 21 days<br>7 days            | 31/10/22<br>21/11/22        | 20/11/22<br>27/11/22      | 63<br>64           | 65                         |  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-029)  | 40 days                      | 21/10/22                    | 29/11/22                  |                    | 67,68SS                    |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - trenchless (SC-029)<br>nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-042)                             | 7 days                       | 30/11/22<br>21/10/22        | 6/12/22<br>29/11/22       | 66<br>66SS         | 69                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - trenchless (SC-042)  | 40 days<br>7 days            | 30/11/22                    | 6/12/22                   | 68                 | 70                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-051)  | 90 days                      | 7/12/22                     | 6/3/23                    | 69                 | 71                         |  |              |
|                                      | subcontractor - trenchless (SC-051)<br>nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-052)                             | 7 days<br>21 days            | 7/3/23<br>14/3/23           | 13/3/23<br>3/4/23         | 70 71              | 72<br>73                   |  |              |
| Selection of s                       | subcontractor - trenchless (SC-052)  | 7 days                       | 4/4/23                      | 10/4/23                   | 72                 |                            | *  |              |
| -                                    | pplier for Survey Equipment<br>nd acceptance of subletting package   | <b>35 days</b><br>21 days    | <b>13/12/21</b><br>13/12/21 | <b>16/1/22</b> 2/1/22     |                    | 76                         |  |              |
| Selection of s                       | subcontractor  | 14 days                      | 3/1/22                      | 16/1/22                   | 75                 |                            |  |              |
| -                                    | pplier for Computer Facilities<br>nd acceptance of subletting package  | <b>47 days</b><br>33 days    | <b>7/12/21</b><br>7/12/21   | <b>22/1/22</b><br>8/1/22  |                    | 79                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package<br>subcontractor   | 33 days<br>14 days           | 9/1/22                      | 22/1/22                   | 78                 | , 3                        |  |              |
| Selection of Env                     |  | 35 days                      | <b>1/11/21</b>              | <b>5/12/21</b>            |                    | e2                         |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package<br>Environment Team  | 21 days<br>14 days           | 1/11/21<br>22/11/21         | 21/11/21<br>5/12/21       | 81                 | 82                         |  |              |
| BEAM Plus                            |  | 1208 days                    | 1/12/21                     | 22/3/25                   |                    |                            | F6   |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package<br>3EAM plus consultant  | 90 days<br>21 days           | 1/12/21<br>1/3/22           | 28/2/22<br>21/3/22        | 84                 | 85<br>86                   |  |              |
| BEAM Plus P                          | A submission   | 210 days                     | 22/3/22                     | 17/10/22                  | 85                 |                            |  |              |
| BEAM Plus F                          | A submission   | 540 days<br><b>1536 days</b> | 30/9/23<br><b>16/12/21</b>  | 22/3/25<br><b>28/2/26</b> |                    |                            |  |              |
|                                      | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 90 days                      | 16/12/21                    | 15/3/22                   |                    | 90                         |  |              |
|                                      | BIM consultant<br>BIM (rehar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production)  | 21 days                      | 16/3/22                     | 5/4/22                    | 89                 | 91                         |  |              |
|                                      | BIM (rebar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production) htractor's Designer for foundation works                           | 1425 days<br>28 days         | 6/4/22<br><b>1/2/22</b>     | 28/2/26<br>28/2/22        | 90                 |                            | П  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 14 days                      | 1/2/22                      | 14/2/22                   |                    | 94                         |  |              |
|                                      | Contractor's Designer ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (foundation)                                      | 14 days<br>28 days           | 15/2/22<br>1/2/22           | 28/2/22<br><b>28/2/22</b> | 93                 |                            |  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 14 days                      | 1/2/22                      | 14/2/22                   |                    | 97                         |  |              |
|                                      | CE for Permanent Works htractor's Designer for Civil & Structural Works  | 14 days<br><b>28 days</b>    | 15/2/22<br><b>3/5/22</b>    | 28/2/22<br>30/5/22        | 96                 |                            |  |              |
| Submission a                         | nd acceptance of subletting package  | 14 days                      | 3/5/22                      | 16/5/22                   |                    | 100                        |  |              |
|                                      | Contractor's Designer<br>ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural)                           | 14 days                      | 17/5/22<br><b>3/5/22</b>    | 30/5/22<br><b>30/5/22</b> | 99                 |                            |  |              |
|                                      | ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural)<br>nd acceptance of subletting package             | <b>28 days</b><br>14 days    | 3/5/22<br>3/5/22            | <b>30/5/22</b><br>16/5/22 |                    | 103                        |  |              |
|                                      | CE for Permanent Works   | 14 days                      | 17/5/22                     | 30/5/22                   | 102                |                            |  |              |
| Section 1 & 2 - Con                  | struction of SWHWRP and Landscaping Works  | 855.5 days                   | 27/8/21                     | 30/12/23                  |                    |                            |  |              |
| Access Date (pa                      |  | 1 day                        | 27/8/21                     | 27/8/21                   |                    | 107                        |  |              |
| Site clearance<br>Initial survey     |  | 7 days<br>7 days             | 28/8/21<br>4/9/21           | 3/9/21<br>10/9/21         | 106<br>107         | 108                        |  |              |
| Installation of m                    | onitoring instruments and take initial readings  | 28 days                      | 1/11/21                     | 28/11/21                  |                    |                            |  |              |
| Environmental                        | paseline montioring by ET  | 33 days                      | 4/11/21                     | 6/12/21                   |                    | 118                        |  |              |
|                                      | Task Inactive Task   |                              | Manu                        | al Summary Rollup         |                    | External Milestone         | Manual Progress  |              |
| ct: 3WSD20 Program                   | nme Split Inactive Milestone   | \$                           | Manu                        | al Summary                |                    | Deadline                   | +  |              |
| ramme Rev. 19                        | Milestone   Inactive Summary  Manual Task  | U                            | Start-<br>Finish            | only<br>1-only            | L<br>]             | Critical<br>Critical Split |  |              |
| o 30 June 2023)                      |  |                              |                             | -                         |                    | F ***                      |  |              |

| .1                                    |   |   |                                    | _                           |                           |                           |                                |                         | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3     | $ \mathbf{Q}^{4} \mathbf{Q}^{1} \mathbf{Q}^{2} \mathbf{Q}^{2}$ |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|--|
| 1                                     | oundation Works - ReWPS                                   | of subletting nackage for neo drilling works                                      |                                    | 318 days                    | <b>31/8/21</b>            | <b>14/7/22</b><br>6/9/21  |                                | <b>182</b>              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Submission and approval<br>Selection of pre-drilling su   | of subletting package for pre-drilling works<br>Ibcontractor                      |                                    | 7 days<br>13 days           | 31/8/21<br>7/9/21         | 6/9/21<br>19/9/21         | 112                            | 113<br>114              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Pre-drilling works (15 nos                                |   |                                    | 12 days                     | 20/9/21                   | 1/10/21                   | 113                            | 147,115                 |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Pre-drill log report and Po                               |   |                                    | 6 days                      | 2/10/21                   | 7/10/21                   | 114                            | 117,116                 |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-020 _ Inclement Weat                                   |   |                                    | 3 days                      | 8/10/21<br>8/10/21        | 10/10/21                  | 115                            | 118                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Design review for foundate<br>Piling works (54 nos. of pr | tion works<br>re-bored H piles) - Total length = 2387m                            |                                    | 28 days<br>85 days          | 8/10/21<br>7/12/21        | 4/11/21<br>1/3/22         | 115<br>110,117                 | 118<br>119              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-040 _ Inclement Weat                                   |   |                                    | 3.5 days                    | 2/3/22                    | 5/3/22                    | 118                            | 120                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Installation of King Post                                 | ·   |                                    | 7 days                      | 5/3/22                    | 12/3/22                   | 119                            | 127FS+3 days,1          |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-041 _ Inclement Weat                                   |   |                                    | 5 days                      | 12/3/22                   | 17/3/22                   | 120                            | 122                     |                    |  |         |  |
| _                                     | Testing of pre-bored H-p<br>Site ready for setting u      |   |                                    | 23.5 days                   | <b>17/3/22</b><br>17/3/22 | <b>9/4/22</b><br>17/3/22  | 121                            | <b>128</b><br>124       | 17 Mar '2          | 22   |         |  |
| _                                     |   | ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply  |                                    | 0 days<br>15 days           | 17/3/22                   | 1//3/22                   | 123                            | 124                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Setting up of load test                                   |   |                                    | 4.5 days                    | 1/4/22                    | 5/4/22                    | 124                            | 126                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Tension Load Test   |   |                                    | 4 days                      | 6/4/22                    | 9/4/22                    | 125                            |                         |                    |  |         |  |
| _                                     | Sheet piling works for ELS                                |   |                                    | 10 days                     | 15/3/22                   | 25/3/22                   | 120FS+3 days                   | 128,135SS,136           |                    |  |         |  |
| ;                                     | Excavation works (6900n                                   | n <b>3) and ELS installation</b><br>Nortage of Acetylene Gas Supply               |                                    | <b>54.5 days</b><br>24 days | <b>10/4/22</b> 10/4/22    | <b>3/6/22</b><br>3/5/22   | 122,127                        | 130                     |                    |  |         |  |
| _                                     | ELS installation and ex                                   |   |                                    | 24 days<br>25 days          | 4/5/22                    | 28/5/22                   | 129                            | 130<br>131FS-11 days    |                    |  |         |  |
| _                                     | Welding of pile head c                                    |   |                                    | 15 days                     | 18/5/22                   | 1/6/22                    | 130FS-11 days                  |                         |                    |  |         |  |
| !                                     | CE-052 _ Inclement W                                      | eather in May 2022 (under assessment)   |                                    | 4.5 days                    | 30/5/22                   | 3/6/22                    | 131FS-3 days                   | 134                     |                    |  |         |  |
| 8                                     | Laying of blinding layer (1                               | • •   |                                    | 1 day                       | 27/5/22                   | 27/5/22                   | 131FS-6 days                   |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Laying of blinding layer (2                               | •   |                                    | 3 days                      | 3/6/22                    | 6/6/22                    | 132,133                        | 138                     | 5                  |  |         |  |
| _                                     |   | ce of method statement for pile cap construction<br>ce of water proofing material |                                    | 45 days<br>45 days          | 15/3/22<br>15/3/22        | 29/4/22<br>29/4/22        | 127SS<br>127SS                 |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | •   | plant trial and acceptance of Grade 50 concrete                                   |                                    | 45 days                     | 9/3/22                    | 22/4/22                   | 12,00                          |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Construction of pile cap                                  |   |                                    | 34.5 days                   | 6/6/22                    | 10/7/22                   | 134                            |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | _   | eather in June 2022 (under assessment)  |                                    | 6.5 days                    | 6/6/22                    | 12/6/22                   |                                | 140                     | <u> </u>   <u></u> |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | roofing system and testing  |                                    | 10 days                     | 13/6/22                   | 22/6/22                   | 139                            | 141                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-025 _ GI works of C<br>Rebar fixing                    | untract ND/2021/01  |                                    | 2 days<br>10 days           | 23/6/22<br>25/6/22        | 24/6/22<br>4/7/22         | 140<br>141                     | 142<br>143              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Concreting of pile cap                                    | (996 m3)  |                                    | 6 days                      | 5/7/22                    | 4/7/22                    | 141                            | 143                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Backfilling to pile cap top                               |   |                                    | 4 days                      | 11/7/22                   | 14/7/22                   | 143                            |                         | ]     👬            |  |         |  |
|                                       | Rebar fixing (horizontal b                                | ars at starter bars from pile cap)  |                                    | 3 days                      | 12/7/22                   | 14/7/22                   | 143                            |                         | ]   1              |  |         |  |
|                                       | Foundation Works - HCF                                    | \   |                                    | 330.5 days                  | 2/10/21                   | 28/8/22                   |                                | 309FS+60 days           |                    |  |         |  |
| -                                     | Pre-drilling works (25 nos<br>CE-020 _ Inclement Weat     | -   |                                    | 20 days<br>3 days           | 2/10/21<br>22/10/21       | 21/10/21<br>24/10/21      | 114<br>147                     | 148<br>149              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Pre-drill log report and Pc                               |   |                                    | 3 days<br>11 days           | 22/10/21                  | 24/10/21<br>4/11/21       | 147                            | 149<br>150              |                    |  |         |  |
| -                                     | Design review for founda                                  |   |                                    | 30 days                     | 5/11/21                   | 4/12/21                   | 149                            | 151                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Piling works - HCF (56 nos                                | . of pre-bored H piles) - Total length = 1871m                                    |                                    | 77 days                     | 14/12/21                  | 28/2/22                   | 150                            | 152                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-040 _ Inclement Weat                                   |   |                                    | 3.5 days                    | 1/3/22                    | 4/3/22                    | 151                            | 154,153FS+6 d           |                    |  |         |  |
| -                                     | Testing of pre-bored H-pi                                 |   |                                    | 7 days                      | 10/3/22<br>4/3/22         | 17/3/22<br>9/3/22         | 152FS+6 days                   | 155 15050 - 47          | ↓                  |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-041 _ Inclement Weat<br>Testing of pre-bored H-p       | her in March 2022<br>le - compression load test                                   |                                    | 5 days<br>60.5 days         | 4/3/22<br><b>9/3/22</b>   | 9/3/22<br><b>8/5/22</b>   | 152<br>154                     | 155,159FS+17<br>163,160 |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply  |                                    | 35 days                     | 9/3/22                    | 13/4/22                   |                                | 157                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Construction of mini-p                                    | iles and setting up of load test  |                                    | 21 days                     | 13/4/22                   | 4/5/22                    | 156                            | 158                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Compression load test                                     |   |                                    | 4.5 days                    | 4/5/22                    | 8/5/22                    | 157                            | 100                     | ↓ ↓ ↓              |  |         |  |
|                                       | Sheet piling works for ELS                                |   |                                    | 13 days                     | 26/3/22                   | 8/4/22 3                  |                                |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-025 _ GI works of Con<br>CE-052 _ Inclement Weat       |   |                                    | 2 days<br>4.5 days          | 9/5/22<br>11/5/22         | 10/5/22<br>15/5/22        | 155<br>160                     | 161<br>162              |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-052 _ Inclement Weat<br>CE-053 _ Inclement Weat        |   |                                    | 4.5 days<br>6.5 days        | 11/5/22                   | 21/5/22                   | 160                            | 162                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Excavation works (7600m                                   |   |                                    | 37 days                     | 22/5/22                   | 27/6/22                   |                                | 164FS-12 days           |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Welding of pile head capp                                 |   |                                    | 28 days                     | 16/6/22                   | 13/7/22                   | 163FS-12 days                  |                         | 🛃                  |  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-054 _ Inclement Weat                                   | her in July 2022  |                                    | 3.5 days                    | 14/7/22                   | 17/7/22                   | 164                            | 166FS-14 days           | 1 L                |  |         |  |
|                                       | Laying of blinding layer<br>Construction of pile cap      |   |                                    | 22 days<br>48 days          | 3/7/22<br>11/7/22         | 25/7/22<br><b>28/8/22</b> | 165FS-14 days<br>166FS-14 days | 107FS-14 days           |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Formwork erection   |   |                                    | <b>48 days</b><br>40 days   | 11/7/22<br>11/7/22        | 28/8/22 20/8/22           | 100ro-14 days                  | 169SS+4 days            |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | roofing system and testing  |                                    | 12 days                     | 15/7/22                   | 27/7/22                   | 168SS+4 days                   |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Rebar fixing  |   |                                    | 31 days                     | 17/7/22                   | 17/8/22                   | 169FS-10 days                  | 171FS-7 days            | ]                  |  |         |  |
|                                       | Concreting of pile cap                                    |   |                                    | 5 days                      | 10/8/22                   | 15/8/22                   | 170FS-7 days                   |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Concreting of pile cap<br>Concreting of pile cap          |   |                                    | 6 days<br>7 days            | 15/8/22<br>21/8/22        | 21/8/22<br>28/8/22        | 171<br>172                     | 173                     |                    | ↓  |         |  |
|                                       | concreating of pile cap                                   | 200000  |                                    | , uays                      |                           | 20/0/22                   | 1/2                            |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Construction of SWHWRP                                    |   |                                    | 608.5 days                  | 1/5/22                    | 30/12/23                  |                                | 572FF                   | <b></b>            | <u>                                      </u>                  | <b></b> |  |
|                                       | Submission and acceptan                                   |   |                                    | 120 days                    | 9/6/22                    | 6/10/22                   |                                | 177                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Selection of Designer & Selection                         |   |                                    | 30 days                     | 7/10/22                   | 5/11/22                   | 176                            | 178                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Manufacture of DfMA Pre<br>Installation of DfMA segment   |   |                                    | 45 days<br>90 days          | 6/11/22<br>21/12/22       | 20/12/22<br>20/3/23       | 177<br>178                     | 179                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | ce of method statement for construction of ReW                                    | PS and HCF                         | 30 days                     | 3/5/22                    | 1/6/22                    | 178                            | 182                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Construction of RC struct                                 |   |                                    | 410.5 days                  | 15/7/22                   | 29/8/23                   |                                | 435                     |                    |  | ¶)      |  |
|                                       | Construction of basen                                     | nent (below ground) - Grid Line 1-4   |                                    | 120.5 days                  | 15/7/22                   | 12/11/22                  | 111,180                        |                         |                    | ┝┿┥ │  |         |  |
|                                       |   | t and wailing (2nd layer)   |                                    | 2 days                      | 15/7/22                   | 16/7/22                   |                                | 101                     | 1                  |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | ernal walls, W6, W8-W15 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)  |                                    | 66.5 days                   | 15/7/22<br>15/7/22        | 19/9/22<br>18/7/22        |                                | 191                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | ent Weather in July 2022<br>Falsework erection                                    |                                    | 3.5 days<br>28 days         | 15/7/22                   | 18/7/22                   |                                | 187FS-13 days           |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Formwork erect  |   |                                    | 19 days                     | 30/7/22                   | 17/8/22                   | 186FS-13 days                  | ,                       | 📑                  | 1  |         |  |
|                                       | CE-068 _ Inclem   | ent Weather in August 2022  |                                    | 12.5 days                   | 18/8/22                   | 30/8/22                   | 187                            | 189                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6r                                    | nPD)                               | 18 days                     | 30/8/22                   | 17/9/22                   | 188                            | 190                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Concreting  | ernal walle W/6 W/9 W/1E / 2 Corports of 7 was                                    |                                    | 2 days                      | 17/9/22                   | 19/9/22<br>14/10/22       | 189                            | 195                     |                    |  |         |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Construction of ext<br>C.J. preparation                   | ernal walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD)<br>at +3.6mPD                        |                                    | 25 days<br>7 days           | 19/9/22<br>19/9/22        | 14/10/22<br>26/9/22       | 184                            | 195<br>193              |                    |  |         |  |
| 3                                     | Formwork erect  |   |                                    | 15 days                     | 26/9/22                   | 11/10/22                  | 192                            | 193<br>194              |                    |  |         |  |
| ,<br>L                                | Concreting  |   |                                    | 3 days                      | 11/10/22                  | 14/10/22                  | 192                            |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Removal of formwo   | ork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD)  |                                    | 9 days                      | 14/10/22                  | 23/10/22                  | 191                            | 197,196FS-4 da          | E                  |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | osed piles between G.L. 4-5   | D)                                 | 7 days                      | 19/10/22                  | 26/10/22                  | 195FS-4 days                   |                         |                    |  |         |  |
| 3                                     |   | ting of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mP<br>+0mPD to +4.4mPD)               | וט                                 | 7 days<br>10 days           | 23/10/22<br>26/10/22      | 30/10/22<br>5/11/22       | 195<br>196                     | 200<br>262,199          |                    |  |         |  |
| 5<br>)                                | Removal of ELS stru                                       |   |                                    | 7 days                      | 5/11/22                   | 12/11/22                  | 196                            | 202,133                 |                    |  |         |  |
| )                                     |   | structure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4  |                                    | 303 days                    | 30/10/22                  | 29/8/23                   | 197                            |                         |                    | ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++                           | 1       |  |
| L                                     | Construction of Bea                                       | ms and Slabs at +7.2mPD   |                                    | 56 days                     | 30/10/22                  | 25/12/22                  |                                | 206,222                 |                    |  |         |  |
| 2                                     | Falsework erect   |   |                                    | 11 days                     | 30/10/22                  | 10/11/22                  |                                | 203,208                 |                    |  |         |  |
| -                                     | Formwork erect  | ion   |                                    | 14 days                     | 10/11/22                  | 24/11/22                  | 202                            | 204                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Rebar fixing<br>Concreting (+5.7                          | mPD to +7.2mPD)   |                                    | 24 days<br>7 days           | 24/11/22<br>18/12/22      | 18/12/22<br>25/12/22      | 203<br>204                     | 205<br>210,209          |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD  |                                    | 14 days                     | 25/12/22                  | 8/1/23                    | 201                            | 210,209                 |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   | ims and Slabs at +9.1mPD  |                                    | 73 days                     | 10/11/22                  | 22/1/23                   |                                | 222                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Falsework erect   |   |                                    | 7 days                      | 10/11/22                  | 17/11/22                  | 202                            | 209                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Formwork erect  | ion   |                                    | 7 days                      | 25/12/22                  | 1/1/23                    | 208,205                        | 210                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Rebar fixing  |   |                                    | 14 days                     | 1/1/23                    | 15/1/23                   | 205,209                        | 211                     |                    |  |         |  |
| !                                     | = :   | mPD to +9.1mPD)<br>Ims and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6                               |                                    | 7 days<br>37 days           | 15/1/23<br>8/1/23         | 22/1/23<br>14/2/23        | 210<br>206                     | 217,230                 |                    |  |         |  |
| 3                                     |   | falsework erection  |                                    | 7 days                      | 8/1/23                    | 14/2/23                   |                                | 217,230                 |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Formwork erect  |   |                                    | 14 days                     | 15/1/23                   | 29/1/23                   | 213                            | 215,219                 |                    | 📩  |         |  |
| 5                                     | Rebar fixing  |   |                                    | 9 days                      | 29/1/23                   | 7/2/23                    | 214                            | 216                     |                    |  |         |  |
| 6                                     | Concreting (+3.6  | -   |                                    | 7 days                      | 7/2/23                    | 14/2/23                   | 215                            | 2.5                     |                    |  |         |  |
| 7<br>8                                |   | alsework below +7.2mPD  |                                    | 7 days                      | 14/2/23                   | 21/2/23                   | 212                            | 245                     |                    |  |         |  |
| 3<br>Ə                                | Construction of Sta<br>Formwork erect                     | ircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD)<br>ion                                     |                                    | 14 days<br>7 days           | 29/1/23<br>29/1/23        | 12/2/23<br>5/2/23         | 214                            | 222<br>220              |                    |  |         |  |
| 1                                     | Rebar fixing  |   |                                    | 6 days                      | 5/2/23                    | 11/2/23                   | 219                            | 220                     |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | Concreting  |   |                                    | 1 day                       | 11/2/23                   | 12/2/23                   | 220                            |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       |   |   | active Task                        |                             |                           | ol Summer D. 11           |                                | Extore 13 ft            |                    | Morrish  |         |  |
|                                       |   | T1-   | notivo Toolz                       |                             | Manu                      | al Summary Rollup 💻       |                                | External Milestone      | e 🔷                | Manual Progress  |         |  |
| t: 3V                                 | /SD20 Programme   |   |                                    | •                           |                           |                           | ·                              |                         |                    |  |         |  |
|                                       | /SD20 Programme<br>ne Rev. 19                             | Split In  | active Milestone<br>active Summary | \$<br>                      |                           | al Summary                | 1                              | Deadline<br>Critical    | •                  |  |         |  |

|             | me   | Duration                  | Start                    | Finish                    |  |                               | 2022<br>Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 | Q4       | Q1 Q2    | Q3 Q4 | Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 | 4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-------------|------------|
|             | Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +12.2mPD)<br>Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection  | 24 days<br>8 days         | 12/2/23<br>12/2/23       | 8/3/23<br>20/2/23         |  | 226<br>224                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
|             | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection   | 9 days                    | 20/2/23                  | 1/3/23                    | 223                                    | 225                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
|             | Concreting<br>Construction of Walls and Columns (+12.2mPD to +15.2mPD)   | 7 days<br>13 days         | 1/3/23<br>8/3/23         | 8/3/23<br>21/3/23         | 224<br>222                             | 241                           |                        |          | <b>M</b> |       |             |            |
|             | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection   | 3 days                    | 8/3/23                   | 11/3/23                   |  | 228                           |                        |          | F        |       |             |            |
|             | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting  | 3 days<br>7 days          | 11/3/23<br>14/3/23       | 14/3/23<br>21/3/23        | 227<br>228                             | 229                           |                        |          | H        |       |             |            |
| )           | Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)  | 19 days                   | 14/2/23                  | 5/3/23                    | 212                                    | 235                           |                        |          | F        |       |             |            |
| 1<br>2      | Scaffolding and falsework erection<br>Formwork erection  | 7 days<br>4 days          | 14/2/23<br>21/2/23       | 21/2/23<br>25/2/23        |  | 232<br>233                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 3           | Rebar fixing   | 4 days                    | 25/2/23                  | 1/3/23                    | 232                                    | 233<br>234                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 4<br>5      | Concreting<br>Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+3.6mPD to +7.2mPD)  | 4 days<br>16 days         | 1/3/23<br>5/3/23         | 5/3/23<br>21/3/23         | 233<br>230                             | 240                           |                        |          | T<br>T   |       |             |            |
| 6           | Scaffolding and falsework erection   | 4 days                    | 5/3/23                   | 9/3/23                    |  | 237                           |                        |          | Б        |       |             |            |
| 7           | Formwork erection  | 4 days                    | 9/3/23                   | 13/3/23                   |  | 238                           |                        |          | <b>N</b> |       |             |            |
| 88<br>19    | Rebar fixing<br>Concreting   | 4 days<br>4 days          | 13/3/23<br>17/3/23       | 17/3/23<br>21/3/23        | 237<br>238                             | 239                           |                        |          | F<br>T   |       |             |            |
| 0           | Re-instatement of falsework at Staircase below +7.2mPD   | 4 days                    | 21/3/23                  | 25/3/23                   | 235                                    | 245                           |                        |          | <b>F</b> |       |             |            |
| -1<br>-2    | Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD<br>Construction of Beams   | 28 days<br>15 days        | 21/3/23<br>21/3/23       | 18/4/23<br>5/4/23         | 226                                    | 251,256                       |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 13          | Falsework and formwork erection for beam   | 3 days                    | 21/3/23                  | 24/3/23                   |  | 244                           |                        |          | Ь        |       |             |            |
| 14<br>15    | Rebar fixing for beam<br>Concreting and curing of concrete for beam  | 5 days<br>7 days          | 24/3/23<br>29/3/23       | 29/3/23<br>5/4/23         |  | 245<br>247                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 45<br>46    | Construction of Slabs  | 13 days                   | 5/4/23                   | 18/4/23                   | 244,240,217                            | 247                           |                        |          | M        |       |             |            |
| 7           | Installation of precast segments (65 nos.)   | 3 days                    | 5/4/23                   | 8/4/23                    |  | 248                           |                        |          | ţ,       |       |             |            |
| .8<br>.9    | Formwork erection for half slab<br>Rebar fixing for half slab  | 1 day<br>2 days           | 8/4/23<br>9/4/23         | 9/4/23<br>11/4/23         |  | 249<br>250                    |                        |          | 5        |       |             |            |
| 50          | Concreting for half slab and curing of concrete  | 7 days                    | 11/4/23                  | 18/4/23                   | 249                                    |                               |                        |          | 1        |       |             |            |
| 51<br>52    | Construction of Parapet Walls (+15.2mPD to +16.6mPD)<br>Scaffolding erection   | 26 days<br>7 days         | 18/4/23<br>18/4/23       | 14/5/23<br>25/4/23        | 241                                    | 253                           |                        |          | F        |       |             |            |
| 3           | Rebar fixing   | 10 days                   | 25/4/23                  | 5/5/23                    | 252                                    | 254                           |                        |          | ľ        |       |             |            |
| 54<br>55    | Formwork erection Concreting   | 7 days<br>2 days          | 5/5/23<br>12/5/23        | 12/5/23<br>14/5/23        | 253<br>254                             | 255                           |                        |          | 5        | ,     |             |            |
| 66          | Concreting<br>Removal of formwork and falsework below +15.2mPD   | 2 days<br>28 days         | 12/5/23<br>18/4/23       | 14/5/23<br>16/5/23        |  | 259,526,530,26                |                        |          | ¥.,      |       |             |            |
| 57          | Watertightness test (G.L. 2-3, below +9.1mPD)  | 21 days                   | 30/10/22                 | 20/11/22                  |  |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 58          | Internal Rooms   | 60 days                   | 20/2/23                  | 20/4/23                   |  | 259                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 59          | Fitting out Works for Motor Hall & Maintenance Room  | 60 days                   | 30/6/23                  | 29/8/23                   | 256,258,530                            | 521                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 50<br>51    | Waterproofing & Fitting out Works for Pump Hall<br>Fitting out Works for Other Rooms   | 60 days<br>60 days        | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23       | 15/7/23<br>15/7/23        | 256<br>256                             | 531                           |                        |          | -        |       |             |            |
| 52          | Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 4-6  | 292 days                  | 5/11/22                  | 24/8/23                   | 198                                    | 274                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 63<br>64    | Construction of base slab (+4.45mPD to +5.95mPD & +5.6mPD to +7.1mPD)<br>Open-cut excavation to formation level  | 41 days<br>10 days        | 5/11/22<br>5/11/22       | 16/12/22<br>15/11/22      |  | 271<br>265                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 65          | Welding of pile head capping plate (11 nos.)   | 3 days                    | 15/11/22                 | 18/11/22                  | 264                                    | 266                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 66<br>67    | Laying of blinding layer<br>Installation of water proofing system and testing  | 2 days<br>2 days          | 18/11/22<br>20/11/22     | 20/11/22<br>22/11/22      |  | 267<br>268                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 68          | Formwork erection  | 3 days                    | 22/11/22                 | 25/11/22                  |  | 269                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 69          | Rebar fixing   | 14 days                   | 25/11/22                 | 9/12/22                   |  | 270                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 70<br>71    | Concreting<br>Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.95mPD to +7.2mPD)  | 7 days<br>37 days         | 9/12/22<br>16/12/22      | 16/12/22<br>22/1/23       | 269<br>263                             | 275                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 72          | Formwork erection and Rebar fixing   | 15 days                   | 16/12/22                 | 31/12/22                  |  | 273                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 73<br>74    | Formwork erection Concreting   | 15 days<br>7 days         | 31/12/22<br>15/1/23      | 15/1/23<br>22/1/23        | 272 273                                | 274                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 75          | Backfilling of pile cap edge   | 14 days                   | 22/1/23                  | 5/2/23                    |  | 276,301FS+14                  |                        |          | 5        |       |             |            |
| 76<br>77    | Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+7.2mPD to +11.8mPD)<br>Scaffolding erection and formwork erection                                      | 37 days<br>15 days        | 5/2/23<br>5/2/23         | 14/3/23<br>20/2/23        |  | 280<br>278                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 78          | Rebar fixing and formwork erection   | 15 days                   | 20/2/23                  | 7/3/23                    |  | 279                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 79          | Concreting   | 7 days                    | 7/3/23                   | 14/3/23                   | 278                                    | 200.200                       |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 30<br>31    | Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+11.8mPD to +13.25mPD)<br>Construction of Columns, Walls and Beams (+11.8mPD to +13.05mPD)              | 35 days<br>23 days        | 14/3/23<br>14/3/23       | 18/4/23<br>6/4/23         | 276                                    | 290,300                       |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 32          | Falsework and formwork erection  | 8 days                    | 14/3/23                  | 22/3/23                   |  | 283                           |                        |          | Ь        |       |             |            |
| 83<br>84    | Rebar fixing<br>Concreting and curing of concrete  | 8 days<br>7 days          | 22/3/23<br>30/3/23       | 30/3/23<br>6/4/23         |  | 284<br>286                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 84          | Construction of Slabs at +13.25mPD   | 12 days                   | 30/3/23<br>6/4/23        | 18/4/23                   | 203                                    |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 86          | Installation of precast segments (22 nos.)   | 2 days                    | 6/4/23                   | 8/4/23                    |  | 287<br>288                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 87<br>88    | Formwork erection for half slab<br>Rebar fixing for half slab  | 1 day<br>2 days           | 8/4/23<br>9/4/23         | 9/4/23<br>11/4/23         |  | 288<br>289                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 89          | Concreting for half slab   | 7 days                    | 11/4/23                  | 18/4/23                   | 288                                    |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 90<br>91    | Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.25mPD to +14.65mPD)<br>Scaffolding erection   | 28 days<br>7 days         | 18/4/23<br>18/4/23       | 16/5/23<br>25/4/23        |  | 305,295<br>292                |                        |          | <b>₽</b> |       |             |            |
| 92          | Rebar fixing   | 7 days                    | 25/4/23                  | 2/5/23                    | 291                                    | 293                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 93<br>94    | Formwork erection Concreting   | 7 days<br>7 days          | 2/5/23<br>9/5/23         | 9/5/23<br>16/5/23         | 292<br>293                             | 294                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 94<br>95    | Concreting<br>Construction of Staircase ST3 (+7.1mPD to +15.45mPD)   | 7 days<br>28 days         | 9/5/23<br>16/5/23        | 13/6/23                   |  | 305                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 96          | Scaffolding and falsework erection   | 7 days                    | 16/5/23                  | 23/5/23                   |  | 297                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 97<br>98    | Formwork erection<br>Rebar fixing  | 7 days<br>7 days          | 23/5/23<br>30/5/23       | 30/5/23<br>6/6/23         |  | 298<br>299                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 99          | Concreting   | 7 days                    | 6/6/23                   | 13/6/23                   | 298                                    |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 00          | Removal of formwork and falsework below +11.8mPD & +13.25mPD<br>Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for | 7 days<br>60 days         | 18/4/23<br>21/2/23       | 25/4/23<br>21/4/23        | 280<br>275FS+14 days                   | 302,526,303,30<br>302,303,304 |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
|             | Internal Rooms   |                           |                          |                           |  |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 02<br>03    | Fitting out & BS Works for CLP Transformer Rooms<br>Fitting out & BS Works for LV/SB Room  | 50 days<br>80 days        | 25/4/23<br>25/4/23       | 14/6/23<br>14/7/23        | 300,301<br>300,301                     | 547                           |                        |          | -        |       |             |            |
| )4          | Fitting out Works for Other Rooms  | 121 days                  | 25/4/23                  | 24/8/23                   | 300,301                                |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
|             | onstruction of water proofing system at roof slab of ReWPS<br>Vater tightness test for roof slab of ReWPS  | 7 days<br>30 days         | 13/6/23<br>20/6/23       | 20/6/23<br>20/7/23        |  | 306<br>446                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| )7          |  |                           |                          |                           |  |                               |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
|             | onstruction of RC structure of HCF   | 287.5 days                | 28/8/22                  | 11/6/23                   |  | 435                           | r                      | <b>•</b> |          |       |             |            |
| 09<br>10    | Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-3<br>Construction of Columns and Walls (+5.55mPD to +10.2mPD)                              | <b>227.5 days</b> 36 days | <b>27/10/22</b> 27/10/22 | <b>11/6/23</b><br>2/12/22 | 146FS+60 days                          | 314                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 11          | Scaffolding erection and formwork erection   | 15 days                   | 27/10/22                 | 11/11/22                  |  | 312                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| L2<br>L3    | Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting  | 14 days<br>7 days         | 11/11/22<br>25/11/22     | 25/11/22<br>2/12/22       | 311<br>312                             | 313                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| L4          | Construction of Columns and Walls (+10.2mPD to +13.00mPD)  | 35 days                   | 2/12/22                  | 6/1/23                    | 310                                    | 318                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 15<br>16    | Scaffolding erection and formwork erection<br>Rebar fixing and formwork erection   | 14 days<br>14 days        | 2/12/22                  | 16/12/22<br>30/12/22      |  | 316<br>317                    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 16          | Concreting   | 14 days<br>7 days         | 16/12/22<br>30/12/22     | 6/1/23                    | 315 316                                | 511                           |                        |          | •        |       |             |            |
| 18          | Construction of Beams and Slabs at +13.00mPD   | 59 days                   | 6/1/23                   | 6/3/23                    | 314                                    | 328,332                       |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| .9<br>20    | Construction of Beams<br>Falsework and formwork erection for beam  | 46 days<br>21 days        | 6/1/23<br>6/1/23         | 21/2/23<br>27/1/23        |  | 321                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 21          | Rebar fixing for beam  | 18 days                   | 27/1/23                  | 14/2/23                   | 320                                    | 322                           |                        |          | 5        |       |             |            |
| 22          | Concreting and curing of concrete for beam   | 7 days                    | 14/2/23                  | 21/2/23                   | 321                                    | 324                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 23<br>24    | Construction of Slabs<br>Installation of precast segments (32 nos.)  | 13 days<br>3 days         | 21/2/23<br>21/2/23       | 6/3/23<br>24/2/23         | 322                                    | 325                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 25          | Formwork erection for half slab  | 1 day                     | 24/2/23                  | 25/2/23                   | 324                                    | 326                           |                        |          | 5        |       |             |            |
| 26<br>27    | Rebar fixing for half slab<br>Concreting for half slab   | 2 days<br>7 days          | 25/2/23<br>27/2/23       | 27/2/23<br>6/3/23         | 325<br>326                             | 327                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 27<br>28    | Concreting for nair slab<br>Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.55mPD to +7.1mPD)  | 7 days<br>35 days         | 6/3/23                   | 10/4/23                   | 326                                    |                               |                        |          | <b>F</b> |       |             |            |
| 29          | Formwork erection  | 14 days                   | 6/3/23                   | 20/3/23                   |  | 330                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 30<br>31    | Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting  | 14 days<br>7 days         | 20/3/23<br>3/4/23        | 3/4/23<br>10/4/23         | 329<br>330                             | 331                           |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| 1           | Task Inactive Task   | -                         |                          | al Summary Rollup         |  | External Milestone            | \$                     | Manual   | Progress |       |             |            |
|             | 220 Programme Split Inactive Milestone   | \$                        | Manu                     | al Summary                | —————————————————————————————————————— | Deadline                      | +                      |          |          |       |             |            |
| ogramme l   |  | 0                         | Start-o                  |                           |  | Critical<br>Critical Split    |                        |          |          |       |             |            |
| p to 30 Jun | ne 2023) Summary Manual Task   |                           |                          | -oniv                     | 3                                      | UTITICAL NEW                  |                        |          |          |       |             |            |

| Task Name                    | e  | Duration                    | Start                       | Finish                      | TRA Predecessors | Successors            | 2022 2023 2024 2025 2   |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 32                           | Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.00mPD to +15.1mPD)  | 14 days                     | 6/3/23                      | 20/3/23                     | 318              | 397,338,406           | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 |
|                              | Scaffolding erection<br>Rebar fixing   | 2 days<br>2 days            | 6/3/23<br>8/3/23            | 8/3/23<br>10/3/23           | 333              | 334<br>335            |   |
| 5                            | Formwork erection  | 3 days                      | 10/3/23                     | 13/3/23                     | 334              | 335                   |   |
| 6<br>7                       | Concreting<br>Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for   | 7 days<br>60 days           | 13/3/23<br>9/3/23           | 20/3/23<br>7/5/23           | 335              | 338                   |   |
|                              | Internal Rooms Installation of internal finishing works for Grid Line 1-3  |                             |                             | 11/6/23                     | 227 222          |                       |   |
| 8<br>9                       | Waterproofing system at slabs  | 35 days<br>7 days           | 8/5/23<br>8/5/23            | 14/5/23                     | 337,332          | 340                   |   |
| .0<br>.1                     | Plaster and paint at wall and soffit<br>Epoxy painting on floor finish   | 14 days<br>7 days           | 15/5/23<br>29/5/23          | 28/5/23<br>4/6/23           | 339<br>340       | 341<br>342,343,344    |   |
| 42                           | Chequer plate system at cable trench and aerator room  | 7 days                      | 5/6/23                      | 11/6/23                     | 340              | 342,343,344           |   |
| 43<br>44                     | Steel grating floor system at chemical storage rooms<br>SS door and aluminum louver  | 7 days                      | 5/6/23<br>5/6/23            | 11/6/23<br>11/6/23          | 341<br>341       |                       |   |
|                              | Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 3-7  | 7 days<br><b>208 days</b>   | 28/8/22                     | 24/3/23                     | 146              | 389,388,396           |   |
| 46<br>47                     | Construction of Walls W2, W3, W5, W6 and columns within G.L. 3-5<br>Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection                                       | 46 days                     | 28/8/22<br>28/8/22          | 13/10/22<br>15/9/22         |                  | 351<br>348            |   |
| 48                           | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection   | 18 days<br>21 days          | 15/9/22                     | 6/10/22                     | 347              | 348<br>349FS-7 days   |   |
| 49                           | Concreting of walls W2, W3 and Columns   | 7 days                      | 29/9/22                     | 6/10/22                     |                  | 350                   |   |
| 50<br>51                     | Concreting of walls W5, W6 and Columns<br>Construction of remaining walls and columns within G.L. 3-5  | 7 days<br>21 days           | 6/10/22<br>13/10/22         | 13/10/22<br>3/11/22         | 349<br>346       | 355                   |   |
| 52                           | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection   | 7 days                      | 13/10/22                    | 20/10/22                    |                  | 353                   |   |
| 53<br>54                     | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting  | 7 days<br>7 days            | 20/10/22<br>27/10/22        | 27/10/22<br>3/11/22         | 352<br>353       | 354                   |   |
| 55                           | Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+4.55mPD to +9.2mPD)  | 27 days                     | 3/11/22                     | 30/11/22                    | 351              |                       |   |
| 56<br>57                     | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection<br>Rebar fixing and Formwork erection   | 14 days<br>12 days          | 3/11/22<br>17/11/22         | 17/11/22<br>29/11/22        | 356              | 357,360<br>358        |   |
| 58                           | Concreting   | 1 day                       | 29/11/22                    | 30/11/22                    | 357              | 361                   |   |
| 359<br>360                   | Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+9.2mPD to +10.8mPD)<br>Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection                                | <b>25 days</b><br>7 days    | <b>17/11/22</b><br>17/11/22 | <b>12/12/22</b><br>24/11/22 | 356              | <b>363</b><br>361     |   |
| 61                           | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection   | 5 days                      | 30/11/22                    | 5/12/22                     | 358,360          | 362                   |   |
| 62<br>63                     | Concreting<br>Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD   | 7 days<br>73 days           | 5/12/22<br>12/12/22         | 12/12/22<br>23/2/23         | 361<br>359       |                       |   |
| 64                           | Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD<br>Construction of Beams  | 73 days<br>42 days          | 12/12/22                    | 23/2/23                     | 333              | 378,373               |   |
| 65                           | Falsework and formwork erection for beam   | 21 days                     | 12/12/22                    | 2/1/23                      | 265              | 366                   |   |
| 66<br>67                     | Rebar fixing for beam<br>Concreting and curing of concrete   | 14 days<br>7 days           | 2/1/23<br>16/1/23           | 16/1/23<br>23/1/23          | 365<br>366       | 367<br>369            |   |
| 68                           | Construction of Slabs  | 31 days                     | 23/1/23                     | 23/2/23                     |                  |                       |   |
| 869<br>870                   | Installation of precast segments (156 nos.)<br>Formwork erection for half slab   | 15 days<br>3 days           | 23/1/23<br>7/2/23           | 7/2/23<br>10/2/23           | 367<br>369       | 370<br>371            |   |
| 71                           | Rebar fixing for half slab   | 6 days                      | 10/2/23                     | 16/2/23                     | 370              | 372                   |   |
| 72<br>73                     | Concreting for half slab<br>Construction of Parapet Walls (+10.4mPD/+10.8mPD to +12.5mPD)  | 7 days<br>35 days           | 16/2/23<br>23/1/23          | 23/2/23<br>27/2/23          | 371<br>364       | 406,397               |   |
| 74                           | Scaffolding erection   | 7 days                      | 23/1/23                     | 30/1/23                     |                  | 375                   |   |
| 875<br>876                   | Rebar fixing<br>Formwork erection  | 10 days<br>10 days          | 30/1/23<br>9/2/23           | 9/2/23<br>19/2/23           | 374<br>375       | 376<br>377            |   |
| 377                          | Concreting   | 8 days                      | 19/2/23                     | 27/2/23                     | 376              |                       |   |
| 378<br>379                   | Construction of Staircase ST01 (+7.1mPD to +11.35mPD)<br>Scaffolding and falsework erection  | 29 days<br>10 days          | 23/1/23<br>23/1/23          | 21/2/23<br>2/2/23           | 364              | 383<br>380            |   |
| 380                          | Rebar fixing   | 7 days                      | 2/2/23                      | 9/2/23                      | 379              | 381                   |   |
| 381<br>382                   | Formwork erection Concreting   | 5 days<br>7 days            | 9/2/23<br>14/2/23           | 14/2/23<br>21/2/23          | 380<br>381       | 382                   |   |
| 83                           | Construction of Staircase ST02 (+10.4mPD to +13.95mPD)   | 31 days                     | 21/2/23                     | 24/3/23                     | 378              |                       |   |
| 84                           | Scaffolding and falsework erection<br>Rebar fixing   | 14 days<br>7 days           | 21/2/23<br>7/3/23           | 7/3/23<br>14/3/23           | 384              | 385<br>386            |   |
| 386                          | Formwork erection  | 3 days                      | 14/3/23                     | 17/3/23                     | 385              | 387                   |   |
| 387<br>388 Bac               | Concreting<br>ckfilling of general fill material up to +7.2mPD, and removal of ELS   | 7 days<br>90 days           | 17/3/23<br>24/3/23          | 24/3/23<br>22/6/23          | 386<br>345       |                       |   |
|                              | atertightness test in stages   | 245 days                    | 24/3/23<br>24/3/23          | 22/0/23<br>24/11/23         | 345<br>345       |                       |   |
|                              | Overall water retaining structure at HCF<br>Inlet Channel and Outlet Channel   | 12 days                     | 24/3/23                     | 5/4/23<br>27/10/23          | 534              | 395<br>392            |   |
|                              | On duty contact tank   | 14 days<br>14 days          | 13/10/23<br>27/10/23        | 10/11/23                    | 391              | 393                   |   |
|                              | Standby contact tank   | 14 days                     | 10/11/23                    | 24/11/23                    | 392              |                       |   |
| Roo                          | tailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Interna<br>oms  |                             | 19/6/23                     | 17/8/23                     |                  |                       |   |
|                              | tallation of Waterproofing for Grid Line 3-7<br>ting out & BS Installations for Rooms  | 30 days<br>90 days          | 5/4/23<br>24/3/23           | 5/5/23<br>22/6/23           | 390<br>345       |                       |   |
| 397 Con                      | nstruction of water proofing system at roof slab of HCF  | 90 days                     | 20/3/23                     | 18/6/23                     | 332,373          | 398                   |   |
|                              | ater tightness test for roof slab of HCF<br>pvisional of Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply by WSD  | 21 days<br>514 days         | 18/6/23<br><b>1/5/22</b>    | 9/7/23<br><b>26/9/23</b>    | 397              | 446                   |   |
| 100                          | WWO542 design submission for Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply   | 60 days                     | 1/5/22                      | 29/6/22                     |                  | 401                   |   |
|                              | Withhold Acceptance of WWO542 submission by WSD due to EVA Issue<br>Re-Submission of WWO542  | 304 days<br>60 days         | 30/6/22<br>30/4/23          | 29/4/23<br>28/6/23          | 400 401          | 402<br>403            |   |
| 103                          | Acceptance of WWO542 by WSD  | 30 days                     | 29/6/23                     | 28/7/23                     | 402              | 404                   |   |
|                              | Provision of water supply to Part 1 by WSD nstruction of roadworks   | 60 days<br><b>285 days</b>  | 29/7/23<br><b>20/3/23</b>   | 26/9/23<br><b>30/12/23</b>  | 403              |                       |   |
|                              | Construction of fence wall   | 192 days                    | 20/3/23                     | 28/9/23                     | 373,332          | 42955,41755           |   |
| .07<br>.08                   | Type-2 & Type-3 fence wall at West side (198m)<br>Type-1 fence wall at East side (189m)  | 105 days<br>60 days         | 20/3/23<br>3/7/23           | 3/7/23<br>1/9/23            | 407              | 408,415,410,42<br>419 |   |
| 109                          | Type-3 fence wall at North side (44m)  | 60 days<br>120 days         | 20/3/23                     | 1/9/23                      | 107              | . 1.7                 |   |
| 10                           | Type-4 fence wall at middle (28m)<br>Type-2 & Type-3 fence wall at South side (37m)  | 60 days<br>60 days          | 3/7/23<br>3/7/23            | 1/9/23<br>1/9/23            | 407<br>407       | 414,416               |   |
| 411<br>412                   | Detailed design of Entrance Logo Feature   | 60 days<br>90 days          | 20/3/23                     | 1/9/23<br>18/6/23           | -107             | 414,416<br>413        |   |
| 13                           | Fabrication of Entrance Gates and Logo Feature   | 60 days                     | 18/6/23                     | 17/8/23                     | 412              | 414                   |   |
| 14<br>15                     | Installation of Gate 1 and Gate 2<br>Fabrication of steelworks   | 3 days<br>66 days           | 1/9/23<br>3/7/23            | 4/9/23<br>7/9/23            | 411,413<br>407   | 416                   |   |
| 16                           | Installation of wall finishes and steelworks   | 21 days                     | 7/9/23                      | 28/9/23                     | 415,411          |                       |   |
| 17 (<br>18                   | Construction of River Promenade Detailed design of River Promenade   | <b>285 days</b><br>120 days | <b>20/3/23</b><br>20/3/23   | <b>30/12/23</b><br>18/7/23  | 406SS            | 419                   |   |
| 19                           | Construction of River Promenade  | 120 days                    | 1/9/23                      | 30/12/23                    | 408,418          |                       |   |
| 20 (<br>21                   | Construction of underground utilities<br>Construction of CLP Drawpits and Ducts  | <b>150 days</b><br>42 days  | <b>3/6/23</b><br>3/6/23     | <b>31/10/23</b><br>15/7/23  | 407FS-30 days    |                       |   |
| -22                          | Laying of pipe work system outside ReWPS and HCF   | 90 days                     | 3/7/23                      | 1/10/23                     | 407              | 426                   |   |
| 23<br>24                     | Construction of chambers and water refilling station Installation of surge vessels   | 90 days<br>15 days          | 3/7/23<br>1/10/23           | 1/10/23<br>16/10/23         | 407<br>423       | 424,425,426           |   |
| 125                          | Construction of underground utilities (Drainage, Telecom ducts, CLP cable ducts &  | 30 days                     | 1/10/23                     | 31/10/23                    | 423              |                       |   |
| 26 <b>Con</b>                | drawpits, Fire Service, Flushing & Fresh Watermain, etc.)<br>nstruction of EVA road pavement   | 30 days                     | 1/10/23                     | 31/10/23                    | 422,423          | 555,451               |   |
| 27 (                         | Construction of road pavement near ReWPS   | 30 days                     | 1/10/23                     | 31/10/23                    |                  |                       |   |
|                              | Construction of road pavement near HCF sign submission and fabrication of steelwork system for the aluminum fin                                      | 30 days<br><b>120 days</b>  | 1/10/23<br>20/3/23          | 31/10/23<br>18/7/23         | 406SS            |                       |   |
| 30 [                         | Detailed Design for External Façade Treatment and Vertical Green Wall  | 30 days                     | 20/3/23                     | 19/4/23                     |                  | 100                   |   |
|                              | Design submission of steelwork system for vertical aluminum fin at ReWPS<br>Design submission of steelwork system for horizontal aluminum fin at HCF | 30 days<br>30 days          | 20/3/23<br>19/4/23          | 19/4/23<br>19/5/23          | 431              | 432,433<br>434        |   |
| 33                           | Fabrication of vertical aluminum fin for ReWPS   | 60 days                     | 19/4/23                     | 18/6/23                     | 431              |                       |   |
|                              | Fabrication of horizontal aluminum fin for HCF tallation of architectural works  | 60 days<br><b>98 days</b>   | 19/5/23<br><b>29/8/23</b>   | 18/7/23<br><b>5/12/23</b>   | 432<br>181,308   |                       |   |
|                              | Installation of architectural works near ReWPS   | 98 days<br>98 days          | 29/8/23                     | 5/12/23                     | 101,500          |                       |   |
| 137                          | Erection of working platform   | 15 days                     | 29/8/23                     | 13/9/23                     | 127              | 438,439               |   |
| 38<br>39                     | Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall<br>Installation of steelworks   | 60 days<br>60 days          | 13/9/23<br>13/9/23          | 12/11/23<br>12/11/23        | 437<br>437       | 440FS-7 days          |   |
| 40                           | Installation of cladding   | 30 days                     | 5/11/23                     | 5/12/23                     | 439FS-7 days     |                       |   |
|                              | Task Inactive Task   |                             |                             | al Summary Rollup           |                  | External Milestone    | e    Manual Progress  |
| oject: 3WSD20<br>rogramme Re | 10   | \$                          |                             | al Summary                  | ·1               | Deadline<br>Critical  | +   |
| 5                            | 2022)  | d .                         | Start-                      |                             | -                |                       |   |
| p to 30 June                 | Summary Manual Task  |                             | HINIA                       | h-only                      | 3                | Critical Split        |   |

|                       | sk Name   | Duration                      | Start                      | Finish                     | TRA Predecessors        | Successors                             | 2022     2023     2024     2025     2020       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| 441<br>442            | Installation of architectural works near HCF<br>Erection of working platform  | <b>98 days</b><br>15 days     | <b>29/8/23</b><br>29/8/23  | <b>5/12/23</b><br>13/9/23  |                         | 443,444                                |   |
| 442                   | Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall  | 60 days                       | 13/9/23                    | 12/11/23                   | 442                     | 443,444                                |   |
| 444                   | Installation of steelworks  | 60 days                       | 13/9/23                    | 12/11/23                   | 442                     | 445FS-7 days                           |   |
| 445<br>446            | Installation of cladding Landscape works  | 30 days<br>163 days           | 5/11/23<br><b>20/7/23</b>  | 5/12/23<br><b>30/12/23</b> | 444FS-7 days<br>306,398 | 573FF                                  |   |
| 447                   | Landscape works at roof top   | 105 days                      | 20/7/23                    | 2/11/23                    |                         |  |   |
| 448<br>449            | Installation of composite timber decking with pedestal<br>Laying of artificial granite floor tile / paver block                   | 30 days<br>45 days            | 20/7/23<br>19/8/23         | 19/8/23<br>3/10/23         | 448                     | 449<br>450                             |   |
| 450                   | Construction of roof drainage system  | 30 days                       | 3/10/23                    | 2/11/23                    | 449                     |  |   |
| 451<br>452            | Landscape works within SWHWRP   | 60 days                       | 31/10/23                   | 30/12/23                   | 426                     |  |   |
| 452                   | E&M Works of SWHWRP   | 843.5 days                    | 7/9/21                     | 29/12/23                   |                         | 572FF                                  |   |
| 454                   | Design and Submission Stage   | 391 days                      | 7/9/21                     | 2/10/22                    |                         | 45.0                                   |   |
| 455<br>456            | Submission of Surge Analysis Report<br>Acceptance of Surge Analysis Report  | 7 days<br>14 days             | 24/8/22<br>31/8/22         | 30/8/22<br>13/9/22         | 455                     | 456                                    |   |
| 457                   | Submission and review of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps   | 7 days                        | 7/9/21                     | 13/9/21                    |                         | 458                                    |   |
| 458<br>459            | Acceptance of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps<br>Submission and review of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors                            | 319 days<br>63 days           | 14/9/21<br>18/7/22         | 29/7/22<br>18/9/22         | 457                     | 460                                    |   |
| 460                   | Acceptance of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors   | 14 days                       | 19/9/22                    | 2/10/22                    | 459                     |  |   |
| 461<br>462            | Submission and review of Penstock & Stoplog<br>Acceptance of Penstock & Stoplog   | 267 days<br>14 days           | 1/11/21<br>26/7/22         | 25/7/22<br>8/8/22          | 461                     | 462                                    |   |
| 462                   | Submission and review of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer  | 14 days<br>198 days           | 6/12/21                    | 21/6/22                    | 401                     | 464                                    |   |
| 464                   | Acceptance of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer   | 14 days                       | 22/6/22                    | 5/7/22                     | 463                     | 100                                    |   |
| 465<br>466            | Submission and review of Air Blower and Air Diffuser<br>Acceptance of Air Blower and Air Diffuser                                 | 28 days<br>14 days            | 25/7/22<br>22/8/22         | 21/8/22<br>4/9/22          | 465                     | 466                                    |   |
| 467                   | Submission and review of Lifting Appliances   | 73 days                       | 24/5/22                    | 4/8/22                     |                         | 468                                    |   |
| 468<br>469            | Acceptance of Lifting Appliances<br>Submission and review of Minor Mechanical Equipment   | 14 days<br>49 days            | 5/8/22<br>30/6/22          | 18/8/22<br>17/8/22         | 467                     | 470                                    |   |
| 470                   | Acceptance of Minor Mechanical Equipment  | 14 days                       | 18/8/22                    | 31/8/22                    | 469                     | 470                                    |   |
| 471                   | Submission and review of LV switchboard   | 45 days                       | 18/7/22                    | 31/8/22                    | 474                     | 472                                    |   |
| 472<br>473            | Acceptance of LV switchboard<br>Submission and review of DCS  | 14 days<br>58 days            | 1/9/22<br>30/6/22          | 14/9/22<br>26/8/22         | 471                     | 474                                    |   |
| 474                   | Acceptance of DCS   | 14 days                       | 27/8/22                    | 9/9/22                     | 473                     |  |   |
| 475<br>476            | Submission and review of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment<br>Acceptance of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment | 174 days<br>14 days           | 17/1/22<br>10/7/22         | 9/7/22<br>23/7/22          | 475                     | 476                                    |   |
| 476                   | Submission and review of Misc. Electrical Items   | 14 days<br>42 days            | 4/7/22                     | 14/8/22                    | 7/3                     | 478                                    |   |
| 478                   | Acceptance of Misc. Electrical Items  | 14 days                       | 15/8/22                    | 28/8/22                    | 477                     | 180                                    |   |
| 479<br>480            | Submission and review of Fire Services Equipment Acceptance of Fire Services Equipment  | 70 days<br>14 days            | 22/6/22<br>31/8/22         | 30/8/22<br>13/9/22         | 479                     | 480                                    |   |
| 481                   | Submission and review of MVAC Equipment   | 70 days                       | 20/6/22                    | 28/8/22                    |                         | 482                                    |   |
| 482<br>483            | Acceptance of MVAC Equipment<br>Submission and review of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment  | 14 days<br>31 days            | 29/8/22<br>26/7/22         | 11/9/22<br>25/8/22         | 481                     | 484                                    |   |
| 484                   | Acceptance of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment   | 14 days                       | 26/8/22                    | 8/9/22                     | 483                     |  |   |
| 485<br>486            | Submission and review of General Arrangement Drawing<br>Acceptance of General Arrangement Drawing                                 | 224 days<br>14 days           | 17/1/22<br>29/8/22         | 28/8/22<br>11/9/22         | 485                     | 486                                    |   |
| 487                   | Submission and review of Civil Requirement Drawing  | 169 days                      | 15/2/22                    | 2/8/22                     |                         | 488                                    |   |
| 488<br>489            | Acceptance of Civil Requirement Drawing   | 16 days                       | 3/8/22                     | 18/8/22                    | 487                     |  |   |
| 489                   | Submission and acceptance of method statement for E&M installation works<br>CSD, CBWD coordination                                | 60 days<br>157 days           | 1/7/22<br>17/1/22          | 29/8/22<br>22/6/22         |                         |  |   |
| 491                   | Procurement and Delivery of Equipment   | 484 days                      | 26/1/22                    | 24/5/23                    |                         |  |   |
| 492<br>493            | Procerement and manufacturing of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)<br>Delivery of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)           | 358 days<br>28 days           | 3/5/22<br>26/4/23          | 25/4/23<br>23/5/23         | 492                     | 493<br>533                             |   |
| 494                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors  | 233 days                      | 5/8/22                     | 25/3/23                    |                         | 495                                    |   |
| 495<br>496            | Delivery of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors<br>Procerement and manufacturing of Penstock & Stoplog                              | 60 days<br>407 days           | 26/3/23<br>26/1/22         | 24/5/23<br>8/3/23          | 494                     | 535<br>497                             |   |
| 497                   | Delivery of Penstock & Stoplog  | 45 days                       | 9/3/23                     | 22/4/23                    | 496                     | 534                                    |   |
| 498                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Chemical Dosing System   | 132 days                      | 27/7/22                    | 5/12/22                    | 100                     | 499                                    |   |
| 499<br>500            | Delivery of Chemical Dosing System Procerement and manufacturing of Static In-line Mixer  | 30 days<br>238 days           | 6/12/22<br>26/7/22         | 4/1/23<br>20/3/23          | 498                     | 501                                    |   |
| 501                   | Delivery of Static In-line Mixer  | 50 days                       | 21/3/23                    | 9/5/23                     | 500                     | 537                                    |   |
| 502<br>503            | Procerement and manufacturing of Air Blower and Air Diffuser<br>Delivery of Air Blower and Air Diffuser                           | 167 days<br>60 days           | 27/7/22<br>10/1/23         | 9/1/23<br>10/3/23          | 502                     | 503<br>536                             |   |
| 504                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Lifting Appliances   | 294 days                      | 5/3/22                     | 23/12/22                   | 502                     | 505                                    |   |
| 505                   | Delivery of Lifting Appliances  | 60 days                       | 24/12/22                   | 21/2/23                    | 504                     | 530                                    |   |
| 506<br>507            | Procerement and manufacturing of Sump Pumps<br>Delivery of Sump Pumps   | 155 days<br>60 days           | 4/8/22<br>6/1/23           | 5/1/23<br>6/3/23           | 506                     | 507<br>542                             |   |
| 508                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Pipework and Valves  | 230 days                      | 4/8/22                     | 21/3/23                    |                         | 509                                    |   |
| 509<br>510            | Delivery of Pipework and Valves<br>Procerement and manufacturing of LV switchboard  | 28 days<br>350 days           | 22/3/23<br>18/5/22         | 18/4/23<br>2/5/23          | 508                     | 538<br>511                             |   |
| 511                   | Delivery of LV switchboard  | 14 days                       | 3/5/23                     | 16/5/23                    | 510                     | 544                                    |   |
| 512<br>513            | Procerement and manufacturing of DCS<br>Delivery of DCS   | 347 days<br>14 days           | 20/5/22<br>2/5/23          | 1/5/23<br>15/5/23          | 512                     | 513                                    |   |
| 515                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment  | 216 days                      | 18/7/22                    | 18/2/23                    | 512                     | 515                                    |   |
| 515                   | Delivery of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment   | 60 days                       | 19/2/23                    | 19/4/23                    | 514                     | 540                                    |   |
| 516                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc )  | 252 days                      | 7/6/22                     | 13/2/23                    |                         | 517                                    |   |
| 517<br>518            | Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc )<br>Procerement and manufacturing of Fire Services Equipment         | 60 days<br>262 days           | 14/2/23<br>4/4/22          | 14/4/23<br>21/12/22        | 516                     | 529,543<br>519                         |   |
| 519                   | Delivery of Fire Services Equipment   | 60 days                       | 22/12/22                   | 19/2/23                    | 518                     | 527                                    |   |
| 520<br>521            | Procerement and manufacturing of MVAC Equipment   | 288 days                      | 1/6/22                     | 15/3/23<br>29/4/23         | 520                     | 521<br>528                             |   |
| 521<br>522            | Delivery of MVAC Equipment<br>Procerement and manufacturing of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment                                      | 45 days<br>106 days           | 16/3/23<br>26/5/22         | 29/4/23<br>8/9/22          | 520                     | 528                                    |   |
| 523                   | Delivery of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment   | 60 days                       | 9/9/22                     | 7/11/22                    | 522                     | 525                                    |   |
| 524                   | Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings )                                   | 134 days                      | 15/8/22                    | 26/12/22                   |                         | 525                                    |   |
| 525<br>526            | Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings )  | 90 days                       | 27/12/22<br><b>16/5/23</b> | 26/3/23                    | 524<br>256 300          | 539<br><b>562,568</b>                  |   |
| 526<br>527            | Installation Works Installation FS Equipment  | <b>155 days</b><br>92 days    | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23         | <b>18/10/23</b><br>16/8/23 | <b>256,300</b><br>519   | <b>562,568</b><br>555                  |   |
| 528                   | Installation of MVAC Equipment  | 150 days                      | 16/5/23                    | 13/10/23                   | 521                     |  |   |
| 529<br>530            | Installation of BS/lighting Equipment<br>Installation of Lifting Appliance at Motor Hall & Maintenance Room of RWPS               | 150 days<br>45 days           | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23         | 13/10/23<br>30/6/23        | 517<br>505,256          | 533,259                                |   |
| 531                   | Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pump Hall of RWPS  | 60 days                       | 15/7/23                    | 13/9/23                    | 260                     | -                                      |   |
| 532<br>533            | Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pipe Gallery of HCF<br>Installation of Reclaimed Water Pumps (6 Nos.)                        | 60 days<br>110 days           | 16/5/23<br>30/6/23         | 15/7/23<br>18/10/23        | 493,530                 |  |   |
| 534                   | Installation of penstocks (10 nos.) & Stoplogs (2 nos.)   | 150 days                      | 16/5/23                    | 13/10/23                   | 493,550                 | 391                                    |   |
| 535<br>536            | Installation of Surge Vessel (4 Nos.) & Air Compressor (4 Nos.)   | 30 days                       | 25/5/23                    | 23/6/23<br>30/6/23         | 495                     |  |   |
| 536<br>537            | Installation of Air Blower (2 Nos.) & Air Diffuser (1 set)<br>Installation of tanks (14 nos.) & Chemical Pumps (12 nos.)          | 45 days<br>60 days            | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23         | 30/6/23<br>15/7/23         | 503<br>501              |  |   |
| 538                   | Installation of Pipeworks (DI, Chemical pipe, Air pipe)   | 60 days                       | 16/5/23                    | 15/7/23                    | 509                     | 500                                    |   |
| 539<br>540            | Installation of Cabling, MCC & DCS<br>Installation of Instrumentation and Monitoring Stations                                     | 153 days<br>40 days           | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23         | 16/10/23<br>25/6/23        | 525<br>515              | 560                                    |   |
| 541                   | Installation of ELV System (CCTV & Access Control)  | 129 days                      | 16/5/23                    | 22/9/23                    |                         |  |   |
| 542<br>543            | Installation of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment<br>Installation of PV Panels  | 132 days<br>45 days           | 16/5/23<br>16/5/23         | 25/9/23<br>30/6/23         | 507<br>517              |  |   |
| 544                   | Installation of LV Switchborad / MCC  | 150 days                      | 17/5/23                    | 13/10/23                   | 511                     |  |   |
| 545<br>546            | Power Energization Related Items CLP meter application  | <b>339.5 days</b><br>180 days | <b>24/10/22</b> 24/10/22   | <b>28/9/23</b><br>21/4/23  |                         | 562,555                                |   |
| 546<br>547            | CLP meter application<br>CLP Room & Drawpits Handover Inspections   | 45 days                       | 14/6/23                    | 29/7/23                    | 302                     | 548                                    |   |
| 548                   | Handover of Transformer Room to CLP   | 0 days                        | 29/7/23                    | 29/7/23                    | 547                     | 549,550                                | 29 Jul '23  |
| 549                   | Cabling by CLP<br>Installation of Transformers by CLP   | 61 days<br>61 days            | 29/7/23<br>29/7/23         | 28/9/23<br>28/9/23         | 548<br>548              | 551                                    |   |
| 550                   |   |                               |                            | al Summary Rollup          | . I.                    | External Milestone                     | e   Manual Progress   |
| 550                   | Task Inactive Task  |                               |                            | -                          |                         |  |   |
| Project: 3            | WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone  | \$                            | Manu                       | al Summary                 |                         | Deadline                               | ↓   |
| Project: 3<br>Progran |   | \$                            | Manu<br>Start-             |                            | [<br>]                  | Deadline<br>Critical<br>Critical Split | •   |

|   | Task N            | lame  | Duration | Start    | Finish   | TRA Predecessors | Successors     | 2022     2023     2024     2025     2026       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1   |
|---|-------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|---|
|   | 551               | -   |          |          |          | 550              |                | Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2       Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2 <t< td=""></t<> |
|   | 552<br>553        |   | -        | 1/8/22   | 29/9/22  |                  |                |   |
|   | 554               |   |          |          | 29/9/22  | 176 577 FAF FF   |                |   |
|   | 556               |   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
|   | 557<br>558        |   |          |          |          |                  | 558            |   |
|   | 59                | DG Design Submission to FSD   | 30 days  | 18/9/22  | 17/10/22 |                  |                |   |
|   | 560<br>561        | •   |          |          |          |                  | 561            |   |
|   | 562               | Preliminary Test of Equipment   | 12 days  | 18/10/23 | 30/10/23 |                  |                | म   |
|   | 563<br>564        |   |          |          |          | 563              |                |   |
|   | 65                |   | 5 days   | 25/10/23 | 30/10/23 |                  |                |   |
| Set No. | 566<br>567        |   | -        |          |          |                  | 571            |   |
|   | 68                |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| Substrate         Note of the set           | 569<br>570        |   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
| Description   |                   | -   | -        |          |          |                  | 583SS          |   |
|   |                   | •   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
|   | 575 Plaini<br>574 |   | U uays   | 50/12/25 | 50/12/25 | 440FF            |                |   |
|   |                   |   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 1         Non-2         Non   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  | 578FS+117 day  |   |
|   |                   |   |          |          |          | -                |                |   |
|   | 579 Su            | ibmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system | 60 days  |          |          | 578FS-45 days    | 580            |   |
|   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| International metal matrix         Name         Name <th< td=""><td>82 Ins</td><td>stallation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system</td><td>90 days</td><td>1/6/23</td><td>29/8/23</td><td>581</td><td>583</td><td></td></th<>  | 82 Ins            | stallation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system                                    | 90 days  | 1/6/23   | 29/8/23  | 581              | 583            |   |
|   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  | 584FF          | 429 Dec '23   |
| 2)         Ave: 0         No.21         N   | 84 Pla<br>85      |   | Judys    | 23/12/23 | 23/12/23 | JOJE             |                |   |
|   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  | 5.8.2          |   |
|   |                   |   |          |          |          | 587              | <b>00C</b>     |   |
|   | 589 1st           | t TMLG meeting  | 1 day    | 15/11/21 | 15/11/21 |                  |                |   |
| 1         Matrix   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  | 591,596        |   |
| International products of the second secon | 592 Pro           | ocurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials                         | 60 days  | 10/2/22  | 10/4/22  |                  |                |   |
| Not 1         Not 1         Not 2         Not 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |                   |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 0         Deck: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD  | 595 <b>M</b> a    | ainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RW43)   | 688 days | 7/2/22   | 26/12/23 |                  | 1029FF         |   |
| B         Ordin         Ordin         Note         Note         Note         Note         Note           B         Ordin         Note         Note<   | 596<br>597        |   |          |          |          |                  | 793            |   |
| a)     b)     <  | 598               | CH450 - CH550 (100m)  | 176 days | 18/3/22  | 9/9/22   |                  | 614            |   |
| 1         Productional decisional defaultational           | 599<br>500        |   |          |          |          | 599              |                |   |
| 3         Mone, diversifies of diversifies         Here         Name, diversifies         Here         Name, diversifies           4         Marting         Here         Name, diversifies         Here         He   | 501               |   |          |          |          |                  |                | $\frac{1}{5}$   |
| 0         mending browling and this         0 Adva         0/072         0/072         0/07         0/07           0         Mending frame         0         0/072         0/07         0/07         0/07           0         Mending frame         0         0/072         0/07         <  | 502               |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 6         C4 202         Localizer Variable in Variable Varia                   | 503<br>504        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 7         Totaline transmit         Totaline transmit         Second  | 505<br>506        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 9     Image: Part of the par    | 508<br>507        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 0         0         0.4.1.4.1.4.2   | 508               |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 2     Neuroscience: Neuroscience    | 509<br>510        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 1         0         000000000000000000000000000000000000  | 511               | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers                              | 11 days  | 14/8/22  | 24/8/22  | 610              | 612            |   |
| 4         04820         04820         04820         05480         05  | 512<br>513        |   |          |          |          |                  | 613            |   |
| 6         Heir stand a canadia a dispoal         1 day         10/02         11/022         11/02   | 514               | CH420 - CH450 (30m)   | 43 days  | 10/9/22  | 22/10/22 |                  |                |   |
| 2       Sol excession, uping elements and regional       4 day       20/072       24/072       616       6 day         4       Treatment of leading       1 day       20/072       24/0722       616       6 day         6       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       616/072       616/072       616       6 day         7       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       616/072       616/072       616       6 day         7       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       70/072       616/072       616       6 day         2       OTR90 - Case Q Dey       616/072       80/072       616/072       60/07       60/07         4       Hard motorid scatactorum diagonal       1 day       70/072       60/07       60/07       60/07         6       Sol scatactorum diagonal       1 day       70/072       20/072       62/07       60/07         6       Pos huge AL       1 day       70/072       20/072       60/07       60/07         6       Otropo AL       1 day       10/071       10/071       60/07       60/07         7       No huge AL       1 day       10/072       60/07       60/07       60/07         8       Otropo AL       1 day <td>515<br/>516</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>615</td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 515<br>516        |   | -        |          |          | 615              |                |   |
| 0       Note interview       10 days       27/07.2       61.8       61.9       62.0         1       Handling scripting script   | 517               | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 14 days  | 12/9/22  | 25/9/22  | 616              | 618            |   |
| 00         matching cardy argency: occurrent beed black/oranies         14 days         7/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         1           12         Metric scale         81 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         1           12         CTM3-CH40 (bergs-income)         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         6/10           13         TAT ALSO (berget-income)         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           14         Hot income/income         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           14         Hot income/income         161 days         30/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           16         Protection and income         164 days         30/10/22         20/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         20/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         10/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         10/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         M   | 518<br>519        | -   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 2       Orbsp. Oxe20 D0       ■ 01/0/2       10/1/2   | 520               |   | -        | 7/10/22  | 20/10/22 | 619              |                |   |
| 1       Transmit/memory       1 upy       21/02/2       0/2       0/2         2       5       0       0/2   | 521<br>522        |   |          |          |          |                  | 630            |   |
| a         Lab   | 523               | TTA establishment   |          |          |          |                  | 624            |   |
| 61       Treatment of locking       7, 4yp       9/12/22       15/12/22       625       627         78       Pereving D.L       16 4yp       30/12/22       12/12/33       628       637         81       Backfilling and/agergate, concurrent berd bloc/chumles       14 dyp       30/12/23       12/12/33       628       638         10       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       621       638         11       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       621       638         12       5.01 excention, lung disciple and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       621       636       637         13       5.01 excention, lung disgrigate, concurrent berd bloc/chumles       1 dyp       21/12/33       626       637         14       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       642       641         16       Or 300-0560 (fom)       6 dyp       12/12/33       12/12/33       642       644         14       5.01 excention and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       12/12/33       642         14       5.01 excention and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       12/12/33       642         14 <td>524<br/>525</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 524<br>525        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 8       Reaching sard/agenget, concurrer band biox/chambers       14 day       80/7       6/97  | 525<br>526        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 9       Resistative       1 dwj       13/1/3       13/1/3       10/23       612         10       G156 col300 [dmj       2 dwj       14/1/23       10/1/33       612       658         11       TTA establishment:       1 dwj       14/1/23       10/1/33       612       658         13       Soft excavation, jaying shorping and dippoal       7 dwj       17/1/33       613       633       635         14       TTa setablishment:       1 dwj       2/1/23       614       632       644         15       Pipe bining Lo       2 dwj       27/1/23       67/1/23       636       656         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       10/1/23       630       656         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       10/1/23       630       646         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       11/1/23       640       642       644         17       Astebalishment       1 dwj       11/1/23       10/1/23       631       651       651         18       Col30-ColdeDith       4 dwj       2/1/23       15/1/23       16/1/23       641       642       64   | 527<br>528        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 1     Tr A establishment     1 dw     14/1/3     14/1/3     632       2     Hed material escussion and dispoal     2 dw     15/1/3     161/32     632       3     Soli escustor, laying intergle and dispoal     7 dws     15/1/3     632     634       4     Total material escussion and dispoal     2 dws     25/1/3     201/2     634     635       5     Ppo is lying D.     2 dws     25/1/3     25/1/3     634     635       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     10/2/3     634       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     634     636       7     Reinstaturent     1 dws     10/2/3     10/2/3     644     643       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     641     643       7     Reinstaturent     1 dws     10/2/3     22/1/3     642     644       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     22/1/3     642       6     Reinstaturent dws/dws     1 dws     22/1/3     22/1/3     642       6     Reinstaturent dws/dws     1 dws     22/1/3     22/1/3     642       6  | 528<br>529        |   | ,        |          |          |                  | 523            |   |
| 2       Herr imstern elecanation and disposal       2 days       15/1/3       16/1/3       631       631       631         41       Solic constrols, days betafue and disposal       2 days       17/1/3       2 24/1/3       632       635         5       Pope Unying D.1.       2 days       2 24/1/3       2 24/1/3       633       635         5       Pope Unying D.1.       2 days       2 7/1/3       9 7/1/3       575       637         7       Backfilling sand/agergetate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       11/1/3       12/1/3       580       646         9       TrA satabilitionment       1 days       11/1/3       11/1/3       11/1/3       580       641         10       Marcin material excavation and disposal       1 days       12/2/3       15/2/3       643       641         11       Solic covactions, Jarge settate, and disposal       1 days       12/2/3       11/1/3       641       643         12       Transment of badding       1 days       12/2/3       11/1/3       643       645         13       Pope taying D.1.       1 days       29/1/3       8/1/3       643       645         14       Backfilling sand/agargetate, cocourrent band bloco/thambers <td< td=""><td>530<br/>531</td><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>622</td><td></td><td></td></td<>  | 530<br>531        | • •   |          |          |          | 622              |                |   |
| 3       Sol encreation, lying sheetple and disposal       rg up       1/1/1/3       23/1/3       632       634         4       Treatment of beding  | 531<br>532        |   |          |          |          | 631              |                |   |
| 15       Pipe lying D.       2 days       2 yl/23       6 yl/23   | 533               | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 7 days   | 17/1/23  | 23/1/23  | 632              | 634            |   |
| 16       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       27/23       635       637         18       CH300 - CH30 (50m)       66 days       11/2/23       10/2/23       636       -         18       CH300 - CH30 (50m)       66 days       11/2/23       10/2/23       656       640         10       Hard matching excension and disposal       0 days       11/2/23       12/2/23       650       640         12       Safe excension, hynig theetpile and disposal       0 days       12/2/23       15/2/23       641       642         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       22/1/23       15/2/23       641       642         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       642       644         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       643       645         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       642       644         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       641       6415         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days <td>i34<br/>i35</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | i34<br>i35        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 18       C4300 - C4300 (c400 (b0m)       46 day       11//23       11//23       640         19       The stabilishment       1 day       12//23       11//23       640         10       Mard naterial exexvation and dispotal       10 days       12//23       15//23       660       641         11       Soil execution, laying sheetyle and dispotal       10 days       12//23       15//23       660       641         12       Transmert of beding       10 days       12//23       13//23       661       643         13       Pipe laying 0.1       10 days       72//23       13//23       664       644         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       648         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       650         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       651         16       Parterial exeavation, laying sheetyle and disposal       1 days       24//23       16//23       654       653         16       Parterial exeavation and disposal       1 days       24//  | 536               | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers                              | 14 days  | 27/1/23  | 9/2/23   | 635              |                |   |
| 19       TTA establishment       1 dy       1/2/23       1/2/23       1/2/23       640         10       Hard material excavation and disposal       10 dys       12/223       15/223       640       641         10       Soli excavation, laying sheetyle and disposal       10 dys       12/223       15/223       660       641         12       Treatment of bedding       4 dys       22/23       11/23       661       643         13       Ople sing DL       10 days       22/3/23       11/2/33       662       644         14       Backfilling sand/äggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       22/3/23       643       643         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       1 days       29/1/23       25/3/23       664       643         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       1 days       29/1/23       14/4/23       664       651         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       1/4/23       14/4/23       666       651         16       Pale sing pol       1       2 days       15/1/23       650       652         16       Pale sing pol       1       1 days       19/2/33       652       1         16       CH30 - CH30 - CH300 (   | 537<br>538        |   |          |          |          |                  | 646            |   |
| 0       ned material accivation and disposal       4 Jay/s       1/2/23       633       641         1       Soli excavation, hynys sheetig and disposal       10 days       1/2/23       1/2/23       641       643         12       Treatment of bedding       4 days       2/2/23       1/2/23       1/2/23       641       643         13       Pipe laying D.I       10 days       2/2/23       2/5/23       643       645         16       Chi270 - CH300 (Som)       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       643       645         16       Chi270 - CH300 (Som)       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       646       648         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       654       654         19       Soli excavation, hynys sheetpile and disposal       14 days       2/4/23       1/4/23       648       650         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       3/5/23       1/4/23       654       652         12       Backtilling and/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       1/4/23       655       652         13       Reinstatement       1 adays       2/4/23       1/5/23       1/5/23       655  | 539               | TTA establishment   | 1 day    | 11/2/23  | 11/2/23  |                  | 640            | 5   |
| 12       Treatment of bedding       4 days       2/3/23       1/3/23       641       643         13       Pipe laying D.J       10 days       2/3/23       1/3/23       642       644         14       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       12/3/23       2/3/23       643       645         15       Reinstatement       3 days       2/9/23       2/8/23       646       648         16       CH220-CH300 (boto)       1 days       2/9/23       2/9/23       647       648         16       CH220-CH300 (bit scawation, and disposal       2 days       3/9/23       0/4/23       647         19       Soil escawation, slying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       3/9/23       647       648         10       Pipe laying D.J       7/4/33       1/4/23       648       650         10       Pipe laying D.J       7/9/33       3/1/23       651       652         12       Pipe laying D.J       1 days       2/4/23       7/5/23       651       652         13       Reinstarement       1 days       9/5/23       9/5/23       655       657         14       Gays       1/2/33       1/5/23       655  | 540<br>541        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 13       Pipe laying U.I.       10 0ays       2/3/3.3       11/3/2.3       0.42       0.44         14       Backfilling sand/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       11/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       643       645         15       Reinstarement       3 days       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       644       -         16       CH270-CH300 (30m)       41 days       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       644       -         17       TTA establishment       1 days       2/3/2.3       3/1/2/3.3       647       649         19       Soli excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       1 days       2/3/2.3       14/4/2.3       647       649         10       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       11/4/2.3       14/4/2.3       647       649       651         10       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       11/4/2.3       14/4/2.3       650       652       -       -         12       Backfilling sand/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       2/3/2.3       655       656       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -<  | 42                | Treatment of bedding  | 4 days   | 26/2/23  | 1/3/23   | 641              | 643            |   |
| 15       Reinstatement       3 days       26/3/23       28/3/23       644         16       CH220 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       29/3/23       8/5/23       638       654,662         16       CH220 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       29/3/23       29/3/23       16/3       668         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       11/3/23       647       649         19       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       11/4/23       14/4/23       648       650         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       11/4/23       11/4/23       649       651         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/4/23       75/23       652         13       Reinstatement       1 day       9/5/23       11/5/23       652   | 43<br>44          |   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 1       TA establishment       1 day       29/3/23       29/3/23       647       648         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         19       Soll excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       649       651         14       Pipe laying D.I       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       8/5/23       8/5/23       652         13       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       655       657         14       Ot Days       12/4/23       11/5/23       655       657         15       TA establishment       1 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         16       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       2/6/2/3       2/5/23       656       658         16       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       2/6/2/3       2/5/23       657       659 <t< td=""><td>645</td><td>Reinstatement</td><td>3 days</td><td>26/3/23</td><td>28/3/23</td><td>644</td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | 645               | Reinstatement   | 3 days   | 26/3/23  | 28/3/23  | 644              |                |   |
| 188       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         199       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       1/4/23       14/4/23       649       651         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         13       Reinstatement       1 day       9/5/23       19/6/23       652       652         14       Gays       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         153       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       19/5/23       655       657         164       Hard material excavation and disposal       1 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         17       Soil excavation, alving sheetpile and disposal       1 days       28/5/23       657       659         189       Pile laying D.1       8 days       28/5/23       27/5/23       655       657         199       Pile laying D.1       8 days       28/5/23       18/6/23       659       650         1   | 46<br>47          |   | -        |          |          | 638              |                |   |
| 50       Treatment of bedding       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       649       651         11       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         52       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         53       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       656       652         54       CH190 - CH240 (50m)       42 days       9/5/23       19/6/23       655       657         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         56       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       655       657         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       18/6/23       658       660         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       651         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661   | 48                | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days   | 30/3/23  | 31/3/23  |                  | 649            |   |
| 1       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         13       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: concurrent bend block/chambers       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: concurrent bend block/chambers       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       656       653         14       CH190 - CH2040 (50m)       1 day       9/5/23       9/5/23       9/5/23       655       657         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       656       658         80       Treatment of bedding       2 days       2/5/23       18/6/23       659       661         90       Pipe laying D.I.       8/36       1/4 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         91       Pipe laying S.I.       Inactive Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollur       External Milestone       Manual Progress         91   | 549<br>550        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| 33       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: Constraint of the const   | 51                | Pipe laying D.I.  | 7 days   | 17/4/23  | 23/4/23  | 650              | 652            |   |
| 4       CH190 - CH240 (50m)       42 days       9/5/23       19/6/23       646       700,662         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       9/5/23       656       656         66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         57       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       1 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       2/6/5/23       2/7/5/23       657       659         59       Pip laying D.l.       8 days       2/6/23       2/7/5/23       657       659         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       2/6/23       2/6/23       658       660         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 hactive Task       Manual Summary Nolly       External Milestone       Manual Progress         50/ct:       3WSD20 Programme       Split       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Critical Split       Manual Progress         50/ct 30 June   | 552<br>553        |   |          |          |          |                  | 653            |   |
| 66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         57       Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       656       658         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       4/6/23       658       660         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         50       Split       Inactive Task       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Deadline       Annual Summary       Deadline         op to 30 June 2023)       Manual Task       Manual Task       Finish-only       2       Critical Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split </td <td>554</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9/5/23</td> <td>19/6/23</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 554               |   |          | 9/5/23   | 19/6/23  |                  |                |   |
| Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       656       658         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       28/5/23       2/6/23       658       660         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       658       660         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         Split       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Manual Summary       Deadline       Manual Progress         Milestone       Milestone       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Critical         Summary       Manual Task       Finish-only       Critical Split       Inactive Split   | 555               |   |          | 9/5/23   | 9/5/23   | 655              |                |   |
| 18       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         19       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       4/6/23       658       660         10       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         10       Figure Programme       Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         10       Manual Task       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Manual Progress   | 556<br>557        | •   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         Vision       Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         Spit       Inactive Milestone       Inactive Summary       Manual Summary       Deadline       Manual Progress         Milestone       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Critical         Manual Task       Manual Task       Finish-only       Critical Spit       Inactive Task   | 558               | Treatment of bedding  | 2 days   | 26/5/23  | 27/5/23  | 657              | 659            |   |
| bject: 3WSD20 Programme<br>ogramme Rev. 19<br>b to 30 June 2023)<br>Task<br>Split<br>Manual Summary<br>Manual Task<br>Manual Summary<br>Manual Task<br>Manual Summary<br>Manual Task<br>Manual Task<br>Manual Summary<br>Manual Task  | 559<br>560        |   |          |          |          |                  |                |   |
| Dject: 3WSD20 ProgrammeSplitInactive MilestoneManual SummaryDeadlineopramme Rev. 19MilestoneInactive SummaryStart-onlyCCriticalop to 30 June 2023)SummaryManual TaskFinish-onlyCCritical Split  |                   |   | -        |          |          |                  |                |   |
| ogramme Rev. 19     Milestone     Inactive Summary     Start-only     Critical       o to 30 June 2023)     Summary     Manual Task     Finish-only     Critical Split  | roject: 3WS       |   | \$       |          |          |                  |                | Manual Progress   |
|   | rogramme          | e Rev. 19 Milestone   Inactive Summary  | 0        | Start-   | only     | C                | Critical       |   |
|   | 0 TO 30 h         | une 2023) Summary Manual Task   |          | Finish   | n-only   | 3                | Critical Split |   |

| 1        | ask Name  | Duration                     | Start                     | Finish                          | TRA Predecessors | Successors                   | 2022              | 2023         | 2024 2025 20                 |
|----------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 561      | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 19/6/23                   | 19/6/23                         | 660              |                              | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 |              | Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q |
| 62<br>63 | CH240 - CH270 (65m, Re-alignment)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>41 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>20/6/23</b><br>20/6/23 | <b>30/7/23</b> 20/6/23          | 646,654          | <b>700</b><br>664            |                   | 5            |                              |
| 64<br>65 | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>14 days            | 21/6/23<br>23/6/23        | 22/6/23<br>6/7/23               | 663<br>664       | 665<br>666                   |                   | ţ.           |                              |
| 56<br>56 | Treatment of bedding  | 2 days                       | 7/7/23                    | 8/7/23                          | 665              | 667                          |                   |              |                              |
| 57<br>58 | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers  | 7 days<br>14 days            | 9/7/23<br>16/7/23         | 15/7/23<br>29/7/23              | 666<br>667       | 668<br>669                   |                   |              |                              |
| 9        | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 30/7/23                   | 30/7/23                         | 668              |                              |                   |              |                              |
| 0        | CH170 - CH190 (20m)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>24 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>30/1/23</b> 30/1/23    | <b>22/2/23</b><br>30/1/23       |                  | <b>678</b><br>672            |                   |              |                              |
| 2        | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days                       | 31/1/23<br>2/2/23         | 1/2/23<br>8/2/23                | 671<br>672       | 673<br>674                   |                   |              |                              |
| s<br>1   | Treatment of bedding  | 7 days<br>2 days             | 9/2/23                    | 10/2/23                         | 673              | 674<br>675                   |                   |              |                              |
| 5<br>6   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers  | 1 day<br>10 days             | 11/2/23<br>12/2/23        | 11/2/23<br>21/2/23              | 674<br>675       | 676<br>677                   |                   |              |                              |
| 7        | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 22/2/23                   | 22/2/23                         | 676              |                              |                   |              |                              |
| 8<br>9   | CH120 - CH170 (50m)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>48 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>23/2/23</b><br>23/2/23 | <b>11/4/23</b><br>23/2/23       | 670              | <b>684</b><br>680            | _                 |              |                              |
| 0        | Removal of existing railing   | 3 days                       | 24/2/23                   | 26/2/23                         | 679              | 681                          |                   | 5            |                              |
| 1<br>2   | Installation of mild steel pipe<br>Construction of thrust block   | 9 days<br>21 days            | 27/2/23<br>8/3/23         | 7/3/23<br>28/3/23               | 680<br>681       | 682<br>683                   |                   |              |                              |
| 3        | Reinstatement of railing<br>CH080 - CH120 (40m)   | 14 days<br><b>30 days</b>    | 29/3/23<br><b>12/4/23</b> | 11/4/23<br><b>11/5/23</b>       | 682<br>678       | 700                          |                   | ř<br>ř       |                              |
| 5        | TTA establishment   | 1 day                        | 12/4/23                   | 12/4/23                         | 078              | 686                          |                   | 5            |                              |
| 6<br>7   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal   | 2 days<br>7 days             | 13/4/23<br>15/4/23        | 14/4/23<br>21/4/23              | 685<br>686       | 687<br>688                   |                   |              |                              |
| 8        | Treatment of bedding  | 2 days                       | 22/4/23                   | 23/4/23                         | 687              | 689                          |                   |              |                              |
| 9<br>0   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers  | 3 days<br>14 days            | 24/4/23<br>27/4/23        | 26/4/23<br>10/5/23              | 688<br>689       | 690<br>691                   | _                 |              |                              |
| 1        | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 11/5/23                   | 11/5/23                         | 690              |                              |                   | +            |                              |
| 2<br>3   | CH020 - CH080 (60m)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>44 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>1/11/22</b><br>1/11/22 | <b>14/12/22</b><br>1/11/22      |                  | <b>700</b><br>694            |                   |              |                              |
| 1        | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days                       | 2/11/22                   | 3/11/22                         | 693              | 695                          |                   |              |                              |
| 5<br>6   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 14 days<br>2 days            | 4/11/22<br>18/11/22       | 17/11/22<br>19/11/22            | 694<br>695       | 696<br>697                   |                   |              |                              |
| 7<br>8   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers  | 3 days<br>21 days            | 20/11/22<br>23/11/22      | 22/11/22<br>13/12/22            | 696<br>697       | 698<br>699                   | _                 |              |                              |
| 9        | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 14/12/22                  | 14/12/22                        | 698              |                              |                   | ↓            |                              |
| )0<br>)1 | Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV<br>Team B : CH550 - CH1090 (540m)  | 15 days<br><b>540.5 days</b> | 31/7/23<br><b>20/4/22</b> | 14/8/23<br><b>12/10/23</b>      | 684,654,692,60   | 52<br>793                    | _                 | *            |                              |
| 2        | CH970 - CH1010 (40m)  | 68.5 days                    | 20/4/22                   | 27/6/22                         |                  | 713                          |                   |              |                              |
| 3<br>4   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>1 day               | 20/4/22<br>21/4/22        | 20/4/22<br>21/4/22              | 703              | 704<br>705                   |                   |              |                              |
| )5       | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 14 days                      | 22/4/22                   | 5/5/22                          | 704              | 706                          |                   |              |                              |
| 6<br>7   | CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022<br>Treatment of bedding   | 15 days<br>3 days            | 6/5/22<br>21/5/22         | 20/5/22<br>23/5/22              | 705<br>706       | 707<br>708                   |                   |              |                              |
| 8        | Pipe laying D.I.  | 7 days                       | 24/5/22                   | 30/5/22                         | 707              | 709                          |                   |              |                              |
| 9<br>0   | CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate   | 6 days<br>14 days            | 31/5/22<br>6/6/22         | 5/6/22<br>19/6/22               | 708<br>709       | 710<br>711                   |                   |              |                              |
| .1       | CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)<br>Reinstatement   | 6.5 days<br>1 day            | 20/6/22 26/6/22           | 26/6/22<br>27/6/22              | 710<br>711       | 712                          |                   |              |                              |
| 3        | CH930 - CH970 (40m)   | 1 day<br>52 days             | 27/6/22                   | 18/8/22                         | 711<br>702       | 722                          |                   |              |                              |
| 4<br>5   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>2 days              | 27/6/22<br>28/6/22        | 28/6/22<br>30/6/22              | 714              | 715<br>716                   | -                 |              |                              |
| .6       | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 21 days                      | 30/6/22                   | 21/7/22                         | 715              | 717                          |                   |              |                              |
| L7<br>L8 | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>7 days             | 21/7/22<br>23/7/22        | 23/7/22<br>30/7/22              | 716<br>717       | 718<br>719                   |                   |              |                              |
| 19       | CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)  | 4 days                       | 30/7/22                   | 3/8/22                          | 718              | 720                          |                   |              |                              |
| 20<br>21 | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day             | 3/8/22<br>17/8/22         | 17/8/22<br>18/8/22              | 719<br>720       | 721                          |                   |              |                              |
| 22       | CH880 - CH930 (50m)   | 66 days                      | 18/8/22                   | 23/10/22                        | 713              | 735                          |                   |              |                              |
| 23<br>24 | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal (CH880 - CH910)  | 1 day<br>2 days              | 18/8/22<br>19/8/22        | 19/8/22<br>21/8/22              | 723              | 724<br>725                   |                   |              |                              |
| 25       | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH880 - CH910)  | 14 days                      | 21/8/22                   | 4/9/22                          | 724              | 726                          |                   |              |                              |
| 26<br>27 | Treatment of bedding (CH880 - CH910)<br>Pipe laying D.I. (CH880 - CH910)  | 3 days<br>2 days             | 4/9/22<br>7/9/22          | 7/9/22<br>9/9/22                | 725<br>726       | 727<br>728                   | L L               |              |                              |
| 28<br>29 | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH880 - CH910)<br>Hard material excavation and disposal (CH850 - CH880) | 7 days<br>2 days             | 9/9/22<br>16/9/22         | 16/9/22<br>18/9/22              | 727<br>728       | 729<br>730                   | -   5             |              |                              |
| 30       | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH850 - CH880)  | 14 days                      | 18/9/22                   | 2/10/22                         | 729              | 731                          |                   |              |                              |
| 31<br>32 | Treatment of bedding (CH850 - CH880)<br>Pipe laying D.I. (CH850 - CH880)  | 3 days<br>2 days             | 2/10/22<br>5/10/22        | 5/10/22<br>7/10/22              | 730<br>731       | 732<br>733                   |                   |              |                              |
| 33       | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH850 - CH880)  | 14 days                      | 7/10/22                   | 21/10/22                        | 732              | 734                          |                   |              |                              |
| 34<br>35 | Reinstatement<br>CH780 - CH880 (100m)   | 2 days<br>102 days           | 21/10/22<br>23/10/22      | 23/10/22<br><b>2/2/23</b>       | 733<br>722       | 748                          |                   | <b></b>      |                              |
| 36       | TTA establishment   | 2 days                       | 23/10/22                  | 25/10/22                        |                  | 737                          | L 1               |              |                              |
| 37<br>38 | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH800 - CH850)<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH800 - CH850)            | 3 days<br>21 days            | 25/10/22<br>28/10/22      | 28/10/22<br>18/11/22            | 736<br>737       | 738<br>739                   |                   |              |                              |
| 39<br>10 | Treatment of bedding (CH800 - CH850)<br>Pipe laying D.I. (CH800 - CH850)  | 4 days                       | 18/11/22<br>22/11/22      | 22/11/22<br>29/11/22            | 738<br>739       | 740<br>741                   |                   |              |                              |
| 11       | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers  | 7 days<br>14 days            | 29/11/22                  | 13/12/22                        | 739              | 742                          |                   |              |                              |
| 12<br>13 | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH750 - CH800)<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH750 - CH800)            | 3 days<br>21 days            | 13/12/22<br>16/12/22      | 16/12/22<br>6/1/23              | 741<br>742       | 743<br>744                   |                   |              |                              |
| 14       | Treatment of bedding (CH750 - CH800)  | 4 days                       | 6/1/23                    | 10/1/23                         | 743              | 745                          |                   | 5            |                              |
| 15<br>16 | Pipe laying D.I. (CH750 - CH800)<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers                                      | 7 days<br>14 days            | 10/1/23<br>17/1/23        | 17/1/23<br>31/1/23              | 744<br>745       | 746<br>747                   |                   |              |                              |
| 17       | Reinstatement   | 2 days                       | 31/1/23                   | 2/2/23                          | 746              |                              |                   |              |                              |
| 48<br>49 | CH680 - CH780 (100m)<br>TTA establishment   | <b>82 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>2/2/23</b><br>2/2/23   | <b>25/4/23</b><br>3/2/23        | 735              | <b>762</b><br>750            | _                 |              |                              |
| 50       | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH700 - CH750)   | 2 days                       | 3/2/23                    | 5/2/23                          | 749              | 751                          |                   |              |                              |
| 51<br>52 | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH700 - CH750)<br>Treatment of bedding (CH700 - CH750)                             | 14 days<br>2 days            | 5/2/23<br>19/2/23         | 19/2/23<br>21/2/23              | 750<br>751       | 752<br>753                   |                   |              |                              |
| 3        | Pipe laying D.I. (CH700 - CH750)  | 7 days                       | 21/2/23                   | 28/2/23                         | 752              | 754                          |                   | <b>\$</b>    |                              |
| 5<br>5   | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH700 - CH750)<br>Reinstatement (CH700 - CH750)                         | 14 days<br>1 day             | 28/2/23<br>14/3/23        | 14/3/23<br>15/3/23              | 753<br>754       | 755<br>756                   | _                 |              |                              |
| 56       | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH650 - CH700)<br>Soil excavation laving sheetnile and disposal (CH650 - CH700)              | 2 days                       | 15/3/23                   | 17/3/23                         | 755              | 757<br>758                   |                   |              |                              |
| 8        | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH650 - CH700)<br>Treatment of bedding (CH650 - CH700)                             | 14 days<br>2 days            | 17/3/23<br>31/3/23        | 31/3/23<br>2/4/23               | 756<br>757       | 759                          |                   |              |                              |
| 59<br>50 | Pipe laying D.I. (CH650 - CH700)<br>Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH650 - CH700)                      | 7 days<br>14 days            | 2/4/23<br>9/4/23          | 9/4/23<br>23/4/23               | 758<br>759       | 760<br>761                   | _                 |              |                              |
| 51       | Reinstatement   | 2 days                       | 23/4/23                   | 25/4/23                         | 760              |                              |                   |              |                              |
| 52<br>53 | CH580 - CH680 (100m)<br>TTA establishment   | <b>78 days</b><br>1 day      | <b>25/4/23</b><br>25/4/23 | <b>12/7/23</b><br>26/4/23       | 748              | <b>776</b><br>764            |                   |              |                              |
| 54       | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH600 - CH650)   | 7 days                       | 26/4/23                   | 3/5/23                          | 763              | 765                          |                   |              |                              |
| 65<br>66 | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH600 - CH650)<br>Treatment of bedding (CH600 - CH650)                             | 3 days<br>2 days             | 3/5/23<br>6/5/23          | 6/5/23<br>8/5/23                | 764<br>765       | 766<br>767                   | _                 | <b>F</b>     |                              |
| 57       | Pipe laying D.I. (CH600 - CH650)  | 2 days                       | 8/5/23                    | 10/5/23                         | 766              | 768                          |                   |              |                              |
| 58<br>59 | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH600 - CH650)<br>Reinstatement (CH600 - CH650)                         | 14 days<br>1 day             | 10/5/23<br>24/5/23        | 24/5/23<br>25/5/23              | 767<br>768       | 769<br>770                   | _                 |              |                              |
| 70       | Hard material excavation and disposal (CH550 - CH600)   | 2 days                       | 25/5/23                   | 27/5/23                         | 769              | 771                          |                   | 5            |                              |
| 71       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH550 - CH600)   | 14 days                      | 27/5/23                   | 10/6/23                         | 770              | 772                          |                   | <u> </u>     |                              |
|          | 3WSD20 Programme   Task   Inactive Task   | \$                           |                           | al Summary Rollup<br>al Summary |                  | External Milesto<br>Deadline | nne ♦ Mar<br>♣    | ual Progress |                              |
| o ject   |   |                              |                           |                                 |                  | Critical                     |                   |              |                              |
| ogra     | nme Rev. 19     Milestone     Inactive Summary       30 June 2023)     Summary     Manual Task                                      | 1                            | Start-                    | 1-only                          | L                | Critical Split               |                   |              |                              |

|   | Treatment of bedding (CH550 - CH600)Pipe laying D.I. (CH550 - CH600)Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH550 - CH600)ReinstatementCH1010 - CH1040 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testsonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH630 (480m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement <th>2 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days<th>10/6/23<br/>12/6/23<br/>26/6/23<br/>10/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>13/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>23/8/23<br/>11/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>10/2/22<br/>10/2/22<br/>20/5/22<br/>21/5/22<br/>23/5/22<br/>29/5/22<br/>29/5/22</th><th>12/6/23<br/>26/6/23<br/>10/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>13/7/23<br/>14/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>22/9/23<br/>21/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>11/11/23<br/>15/6/23<br/>8/8/22<br/>19/5/22<br/>20/5/22<br/>22/5/22</th><th>771<br/>772<br/>773<br/>774<br/><b>762</b><br/>777<br/>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/><b>776</b><br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>787<br/>788<br/>788<br/>789<br/>790<br/>784<br/>597,701<br/>793</th><th>773<br/>774<br/>775<br/>784<br/>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th> | 2 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days <th>10/6/23<br/>12/6/23<br/>26/6/23<br/>10/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>13/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>23/8/23<br/>11/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>10/2/22<br/>10/2/22<br/>20/5/22<br/>21/5/22<br/>23/5/22<br/>29/5/22<br/>29/5/22</th> <th>12/6/23<br/>26/6/23<br/>10/7/23<br/>12/7/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>13/7/23<br/>14/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>22/9/23<br/>21/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>11/11/23<br/>15/6/23<br/>8/8/22<br/>19/5/22<br/>20/5/22<br/>22/5/22</th> <th>771<br/>772<br/>773<br/>774<br/><b>762</b><br/>777<br/>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/><b>776</b><br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>787<br/>788<br/>788<br/>789<br/>790<br/>784<br/>597,701<br/>793</th> <th>773<br/>774<br/>775<br/>784<br/>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783<br/>783</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | 10/6/23<br>12/6/23<br>26/6/23<br>10/7/23<br>12/7/23<br>12/7/23<br>12/7/23<br>13/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>23/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>29/5/22 | 12/6/23<br>26/6/23<br>10/7/23<br>12/7/23<br>11/8/23<br>13/7/23<br>14/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>22/9/23<br>21/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22<br>22/5/22  | 771<br>772<br>773<br>774<br><b>762</b><br>777<br>778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br><b>776</b><br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701<br>793                | 773<br>774<br>775<br>784<br>778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783  |                   |                  |            |    |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------|------------|----|
| CH  | Reinstatement         CH1010 - CH1040 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test, swabing and CCTV         Soil excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement (Vether In May 2022 (under assessment)  | 2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         4 days <td>10/7/23         12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22</td> <td>12/7/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>13/7/23<br/>14/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>27/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>28/8/23<br/>11/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/10/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>11/11/23<br/>15/6/23<br/>8/8/22<br/>19/5/22<br/>20/5/22</td> <td>774<br/>762<br/>777<br/>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>781<br/>782<br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>787<br/>788<br/>788<br/>789<br/>790<br/>784<br/>597,701</td> <td>784         778         779         780         781         782         783         79         783         792         786         787         788         789         790         791</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 10/7/23         12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22  | 12/7/23<br>11/8/23<br>13/7/23<br>14/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  | 774<br>762<br>777<br>778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>781<br>782<br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701  | 784         778         779         780         781         782         783         79         783         792         786         787         788         789         790         791 |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | CH1010 - CH1040 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (S0m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         onnection and completion         : DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH880 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 20   | 30 days         1 day         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         1 days         1 days         1 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         1 day         2 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days  | 12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/8/23         25/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22   | 11/8/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         27/9/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         26/11/23         11/11/23         15/6/23         8/8/22         19/5/22         20/5/22 | 762         777         778         779         780         781         782         776         782         776         785         785         786         787         788         790         784         597,701 | 778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>783<br>785<br>787<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I. <td>1 day         7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days</td> <td>13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22</td> <td>14/7/23<br/>21/7/23<br/>23/7/23<br/>27/7/23<br/>10/8/23<br/>11/8/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/8/23<br/>14/8/23<br/>21/8/23<br/>28/8/23<br/>11/9/23<br/>25/9/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/9/23<br/>12/10/23<br/>27/10/23<br/>26/11/23<br/>11/11/23<br/>15/6/23<br/>8/8/22<br/>19/5/22<br/>20/5/22</td> <td>778<br/>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/><b>776</b><br/>785<br/>786<br/>785<br/>786<br/>787<br/>788<br/>788<br/>789<br/>789<br/>790<br/>784<br/>597,701</td> <td>779<br/>780<br/>781<br/>782<br/>783<br/><b>792</b><br/>786<br/>787<br/>786<br/>787<br/>788<br/>789<br/>790<br/>790<br/>791</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 1 day         7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days  | 13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22   | 14/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br><b>776</b><br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br>783<br><b>792</b><br>786<br>787<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in Jule 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Jule 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying general fill   | 7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days  | 14/7/23<br>21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>20/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22  | 21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 778<br>779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br><b>776</b><br>785<br>786<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 780<br>781<br>782<br>783<br>783<br>792<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>791  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIll pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalTreatment of Later of Samp Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days         4 days         14 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days   | 21/7/23<br>23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22   | 23/7/23<br>27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  | 779<br>780<br>781<br>782<br><b>776</b><br>785<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701  | 781<br>782<br>783<br>783<br>792<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         connection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavatio   | 14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         491 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         30 days         14 days         30 days   | 27/7/23<br>10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22   | 10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 781<br>782<br>776<br>785<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 783<br><b>792</b><br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         connection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         3.0 days         1.4 days   | 10/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>11/8/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22  | 11/8/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 782<br>776<br>785<br>785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701  | <b>792</b><br>786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Section of the section of th                               | TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days  | 11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         7/2/22         10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22   | 12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 785<br>786<br>787<br>788<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days<br>7 days<br>7 days<br>14 days<br>14 days<br>2 days<br>15 days<br>30 days<br>643 days<br>491 days<br>179.5 days<br>99 days<br>1 day<br>2 days<br>6 days<br>7 days<br>2 days<br>6.5 days<br>7 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  | 12/8/23<br>14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22   | 14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  | 786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>791  |                   |                  | A A A      |    |
| Image: Contract of the second of the seco                               | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days  | 14/8/23<br>21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22  | 21/8/23<br>28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 786<br>787<br>788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 789<br>790<br>791  |                   |                  | <b>↓</b> , |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Pipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers<br>ReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVII pressure test, swabbing and CCTVII pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compaction<br>ReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 14 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days         14 days   | 28/8/23<br>11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22  | 11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 788<br>789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701   | 790<br>791   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         onnection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment   | 14 days         2 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         10.5 days         11 day         12 days         13 days         14 days         14 days   | 11/9/23<br>25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22   | 25/9/23<br>27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  | 789<br>790<br>784<br>597,701  | 791  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second of the secon                               | Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV<br>II pressure test<br>onnection and completion<br><b>: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)</b><br><b>370 to CH850 (480m)</b><br><b>Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)</b><br>Pending for IIB of pipe fittings<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal<br>CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br><b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b><br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days  | 27/9/23<br>12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22   | 12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br><b>11/11/23</b><br><b>15/6/23</b><br><b>8/8/22</b><br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22   | 784<br>597,701  | 794  | _                 |                  |            |    |
| Overall p         Pipe conr         RW43 : D         CH370         CH37   | Il pressure test<br>onnection and completion<br>: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)<br>370 to CH850 (480m)<br>Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)<br>Pending for IIB of pipe fittings<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal<br>CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         30 days         1 day         1 days         1 days         1 days         1 days         14 days  | 12/10/23<br>27/10/23<br>7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22  | 27/10/23<br>26/11/23<br>11/11/23<br>15/6/23<br>8/8/22<br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  | 597,701   | 794  |                   |                  | Ţ          |    |
| RW43 : D         CH370         CH370         C  | : DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)<br>370 to CH850 (480m)<br>Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)<br>Pending for IIB of pipe fittings<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal<br>CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>TEAM A CH420 to CH450 (35m)<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days  | 7/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22  | 11/11/23         15/6/23         8/8/22         19/5/22         20/5/22  | 793   |  |                   |                  |            |    |
| CH370 | 370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         30 days         14 days   | 10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22  | <b>15/6/23</b><br><b>8/8/22</b><br>19/5/22<br>20/5/22  |   |  |                   |                  | <b>X</b>   |    |
|   | Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days   | 10/2/22<br>20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22   | 19/5/22<br>20/5/22   |   | 1027   |                   | -                |            |    |
|   | TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>2 days<br>6 days<br>7 days<br>2 days<br>6.5 days<br>7 days<br>4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days   | 20/5/22<br>21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22  | 20/5/22  |   | 1015   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days<br>6 days<br>7 days<br>2 days<br>6.5 days<br>7 days<br>4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  | 21/5/22<br>23/5/22<br>29/5/22<br>5/6/22   |  | 798   | 799<br>800   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal  | 7 days<br>2 days<br>6.5 days<br>7 days<br>4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  | 29/5/22<br>5/6/22   |  | 799   | 801  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days<br>6.5 days<br>7 days<br>4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  | 5/6/22  | 28/5/22<br>4/6/22  | 800<br>801  | 802<br>803   | _    ↓ ↓          |                  |            |    |
|   | Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal  | 7 days<br>4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  |   | 6/6/22   | 802   | 804  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br><b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b><br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 4 days<br>30 days<br>14 days  | 7/6/22  | 13/6/22  | 803   | 805  | _   🕴 🕻 📜         |                  |            |    |
|   | Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br><b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b><br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 30 days<br>14 days  | 13/6/22<br>20/6/22  | 20/6/22<br>24/6/22   | 804<br>805  | 806<br>807   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Reinstatement<br><b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b><br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   |   | 24/6/22   | 24/7/22  | 806   | 808  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | - uuy   | 24/7/22<br>7/8/22   | 7/8/22<br>8/8/22   | 807<br>808  | 809<br>811   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 38 days   | 8/8/22  | 15/9/22  |   |  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | · ·   | 1 day   | 8/8/22  | 9/8/22   | 809   | 812  | _   ↓             |                  |            |    |
|   | CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022   | 1 day<br>15 days  | 9/8/22<br>10/8/22   | 10/8/22<br>25/8/22   | 811<br>812  | 813<br>814   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 3 days  | 25/8/22   | 28/8/22  | 813   | 815  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 1 day<br>2 days   | 28/8/22<br>29/8/22  | 29/8/22<br>31/8/22   | 814<br>815  | 816<br>817   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second secon                               | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days   | 31/8/22   | 14/9/22  | 816   | 818  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Reinstatement<br>Team A CH410 to CH420 (10m)  | 1 day<br><b>13 days</b>   | 14/9/22<br>15/9/22  | 15/9/22<br><b>28/9/22</b>  | 817   | 820  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | TTA establishment   | 1 day   | 15/9/22   | 16/9/22  | 818   | 821  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day   | 16/9/22   | 17/9/22  | 820   | 822  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: state stat                               | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 1 day<br>1 day  | 17/9/22<br>18/9/22  | 18/9/22<br>19/9/22   | 821<br>822  | 823<br>824   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea<br>   | Pipe laying D.I.  | 1 day   | 19/9/22   | 20/9/22  | 823   | 825  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: Control of the second secon                               | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  | 7 days<br>1 day   | 20/9/22<br>27/9/22  | 27/9/22<br>28/9/22   | 824<br>825  | 826<br>828   | Š.                |                  |            |    |
|   | Team A CH450 to CH500 (50m)   | 19 days   | 28/9/22   | 17/10/22   |   |  | -                 |                  |            |    |
|   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>2 days   | 28/9/22<br>29/9/22  | 29/9/22<br>1/10/22   | 826<br>828  | 829<br>830   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: state stat                               | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal   | 2 days<br>4 days  | 1/10/22   | 5/10/22  | 828   | 830  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Image: state stat                               | Treatment of bedding  | 1 day   | 5/10/22   | 6/10/22  | 830   | 832  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea<br>   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 3 days<br>7 days  | 6/10/22<br>9/10/22  | 9/10/22<br>16/10/22  | 831<br>832  | 833<br>834   | -                 |                  |            |    |
|   | Reinstatement   | 1 day   | 16/10/22  | 17/10/22   | 833   | 836  | 5                 |                  |            |    |
|   | TEam A CH400 to CH410 (10m)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>23 days</b><br>1 day   | <b>17/10/22</b> 17/10/22  | <b>9/11/22</b><br>18/10/22   | 834   | 837  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day   | 18/10/22  | 19/10/22   | 836   | 838  | 5                 |                  |            |    |
| Tea<br>   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 4 days<br>1 day   | 19/10/22<br>23/10/22  | 23/10/22<br>24/10/22   | 837<br>838  | 839<br>840   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Pipe laying D.I.  | 1 day   | 24/10/22  | 25/10/22   | 839   | 840  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea<br>Tea<br>Tea<br>Tea<br>Tea   | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days   | 25/10/22  | 8/11/22  | 840   | 842  | 5                 |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Reinstatement<br>Team A CH370 to CH400 (30m)  | 1 day<br><b>28 days</b>   | 8/11/22<br>9/11/22  | 9/11/22<br><b>7/12/22</b>  | 841   | 844  |                   | 1                |            |    |
| Tea   | TTA establishment   | 1 day   | 9/11/22   | 10/11/22   | 842   | 845  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 1 day<br>7 days   | 10/11/22<br>11/11/22  | 11/11/22<br>18/11/22   | 844<br>845  | 846<br>847   | -     5           |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Treatment of bedding  | 1 day   | 18/11/22  | 19/11/22   | 846   | 848  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 3 days<br>14 days   | 19/11/22<br>22/11/22  | 22/11/22<br>6/12/22  | 847<br>848  | 849<br>850   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day  | 6/12/22   | 7/12/22  | 848   | 852  |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | TEam A CH500 to CH550 (50m)   | 30 days   | 7/12/22   | 6/1/23   | 050   | 050  | r                 | <b>#</b>         |            |    |
| Tea   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>2 days   | 7/12/22<br>8/12/22  | 8/12/22<br>10/12/22  | 850<br>852  | 853<br>854   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 7 days  | 10/12/22  | 17/12/22   | 853   | 855  |                   | K.               |            |    |
| Tea   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>2 days  | 17/12/22<br>19/12/22  | 19/12/22<br>21/12/22   | 854<br>855  | 856<br>857   |                   |                  |            |    |
| Tea   | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days   | 21/12/22  | 4/1/23   | 856   | 858  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Reinstatement<br>Team A CH550 to CH580 (30m)  | 2 days  | 4/1/23<br><b>6/1/23</b>   | 6/1/23<br><b>4/2/23</b>  | 857   | 860  |                   | 5                |            |    |
|   | Team A CH550 to CH580 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | <b>29 days</b><br>1 day   | 6/1/23<br>6/1/23  | <b>4/2/23</b><br>7/1/23  | 858   | 861  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days  | 7/1/23  | 9/1/23   | 860   | 862  |                   | 5                |            |    |
|   | Collevenueties levine de chartelle de la la   | 7 days<br>2 days  | 9/1/23<br>16/1/23   | 16/1/23<br>18/1/23   | 861<br>862  | 863<br>864   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 2 days  | 18/1/23   | 20/1/23  | 863   | 865  |                   | 5                |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 14 days<br>1 day  | 20/1/23<br>3/2/23   | 3/2/23<br>4/2/23   | 864<br>865  | 866<br>868   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 30 days   | 4/2/23  | 6/3/23   |   |  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)   | 1 day   | 4/2/23  | 5/2/23   | 866<br>868  | 869<br>870   |                   | 5                |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 1 day<br>10 days  | 5/2/23<br>6/2/23  | 6/2/23<br>16/2/23  | 868   | 870<br>871   |                   | $\left  \right $ |            |    |
|   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)   |   | 16/2/23   | 17/2/23  | 870   | 872  |                   | 5                |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of bedding  | 1 day   | 17/2/23<br>19/2/23  | 19/2/23<br>5/3/23  | 871<br>872  | 873<br>874   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.  | 2 days  | 5/3/23  | 6/3/23   | 873   | 876  |                   |                  |            |    |
| _   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day  | 6/3/23  | 5/4/23   | 07/   | 977  |                   | <b>—</b>         |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)   | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b>  | 6/3/23  | 7/3/23<br>8/3/23   | 874<br>876  | 877<br>878   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day  | 7/3/23  | 18/3/23  | 877   | 879  |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day<br>10 days   | 8/3/23  |  |   | 0.55   |                   |                  |            |    |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day  |   | 19/3/23<br>21/3/23   | 878<br>879  | 880<br>881   |                   |                  |            | i. |
|   | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day<br>10 days<br>1 day<br>2 days<br>14 days   | 8/3/23<br>18/3/23<br>19/3/23<br>21/3/23   | 19/3/23<br>21/3/23<br>4/4/23   | 879<br>880  |  |                   | 5                |            |    |
| at: OUGDOG T  | Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation and disposalTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalPipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day<br>10 days<br>1 day<br>2 days  | 8/3/23<br>18/3/23<br>19/3/23  | 19/3/23<br>21/3/23   | 879   | 881  |                   |                  |            |    |
| ct: 3WSD20 Prog<br>ramme Rev. 19  | Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH610 to CH640 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Task  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day<br>10 days<br>1 day<br>2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day  | 8/3/23<br>18/3/23<br>19/3/23<br>21/3/23<br>4/4/23<br>Manu   | 19/3/23<br>21/3/23<br>4/4/23<br>5/4/23<br>ual Summary Rollup   | 879<br>880<br>881   | 881<br>882<br>External Mileston  | one   Mar         |                  |            |    |
| o 30 June 2023  | Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Task         Split       Inactive Task         Inactive Milestone  | 2 days<br>14 days<br>1 day<br><b>30 days</b><br>1 day<br>1 day<br>10 days<br>1 day<br>2 days<br>14 days   | 8/3/23<br>18/3/23<br>19/3/23<br>21/3/23<br>4/4/23<br>Manu   | 19/3/23<br>21/3/23<br>4/4/23<br>5/4/23<br>ual Summary Rollup   | 879<br>880<br>881   | 881<br>882   | ne $\diamond$ Mar |                  |            |    |

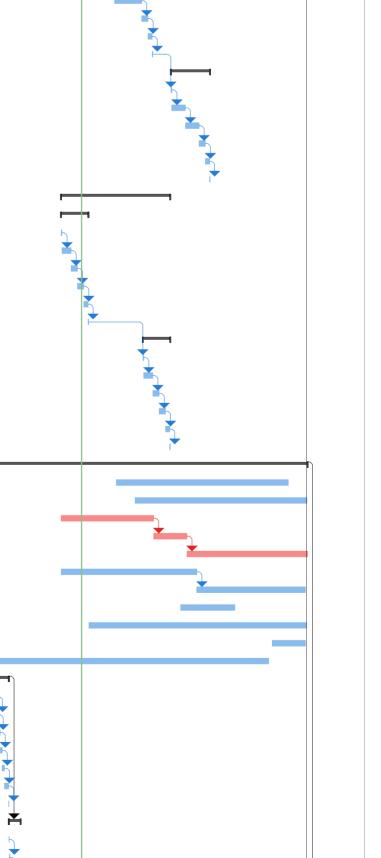
| 83       | sk Name<br>Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) _ re-alignmet  |  | Duration<br>30 days      | Start<br>9/1/23           | Finish<br><b>7/2/23</b>   | TRA Predecessors                              | Successors                 | 2022<br>Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 | 2023<br>Q4 Q1 Q2 | 2024         2025           Q3         Q4         Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q3 |
|----------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| 4        | TTA establishment   |  | 1 day                    | 9/1/23                    | 9/1/23                    |   | 885                        |                        | <b>⊢</b>         |   |
| 5<br>6   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal               |  | 1 day<br>10 days         | 10/1/23<br>11/1/23        | 10/1/23<br>20/1/23        | 884<br>885                                    | 886<br>887                 |                        |                  |   |
| 7        | Treatment of bedding  |  | 1 day                    | 21/1/23                   | 21/1/23                   | 886   | 888                        |                        | Ē                |   |
|          | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 2 days<br>14 days        | 22/1/23<br>24/1/23        | 23/1/23<br>6/2/23         | 887<br>888                                    | 889<br>890                 |                        |                  |   |
|          | Reinstatement   |  | 1 day                    | 7/2/23                    | 7/2/23                    | 889   | 892                        |                        |                  |   |
| _        | Team A CH680 to CH740 (60m) _ re-alignmet<br>TTA establishment  |  | <b>23 days</b><br>1 day  | <b>8/2/23</b><br>8/2/23   | <b>2/3/23</b><br>8/2/23   | 890   | 893                        |                        |                  |   |
|          | Hard material excavation and disposal   |  | 1 day                    | 9/2/23                    | 9/2/23                    | 892   | 894                        |                        | 5                |   |
|          | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 3 days<br>1 day          | 10/2/23<br>13/2/23        | 12/2/23<br>13/2/23        | 893<br>894                                    | 895<br>896                 |                        |                  |   |
| 5        | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 2 days<br>14 days        | 14/2/23<br>16/2/23        | 15/2/23<br>1/3/23         | 895<br>896                                    | 897<br>898                 |                        | 5                |   |
| 3        | Reinstatement   |  | 1 day                    | 2/3/23                    | 2/3/23                    | 890   | 900                        |                        |                  |   |
| 9        | Team A CH740 to CH770 (30m) _ re-alignmet<br>TTA establishment  |  | <b>30 days</b><br>1 day  | <b>3/3/23</b><br>3/3/23   | <b>1/4/23</b><br>3/3/23   | 898   | 901                        |                        |                  |   |
| L        | Hard material excavation and disposal   |  | 1 day                    | 4/3/23                    | 4/3/23                    | 900   | 902                        |                        |                  |   |
| 2        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 10 days<br>1 day         | 5/3/23<br>15/3/23         | 14/3/23<br>15/3/23        | 901<br>902                                    | 903<br>904                 |                        |                  |   |
| 1        | Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 2 days                   | 16/3/23                   | 17/3/23                   | 903   | 905                        |                        | 5                |   |
| 5<br>6   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  |  | 14 days<br>1 day         | 18/3/23<br>1/4/23         | 31/3/23<br>1/4/23         | 904<br>905                                    | 906<br>908                 |                        |                  |   |
| 7        | Team A CH770 to CH810 (30m) _ re-alignmet<br>TTA establishment  |  | 30 days                  | <b>2/4/23</b>             | 1/5/23                    | 006   | 909                        |                        | <b>1</b>         |   |
| 8<br>9   | Hard material excavation and disposal   |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 2/4/23<br>3/4/23          | 2/4/23<br>3/4/23          | 906<br>908                                    | 909<br>910                 |                        |                  |   |
| 0        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 10 days<br>1 day         | 4/4/23<br>14/4/23         | 13/4/23<br>14/4/23        | 909<br>910                                    | 911<br>912                 |                        |                  |   |
| 2        | Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 2 days                   | 15/4/23                   | 16/4/23                   | 910   | 912                        |                        |                  |   |
| 3        | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  |  | 14 days<br>1 day         | 17/4/23<br>1/5/23         | 30/4/23<br>1/5/23         | 912<br>913                                    | 914<br>916                 |                        | ļ 🏅              |   |
| 5        | Team A CH810 to CH850 (30m) _ re-alignmet   |  | 30 days                  | 2/5/23                    | 31/5/23                   |   | 923                        |                        |                  |   |
| 5        | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 2/5/23<br>3/5/23          | 2/5/23<br>3/5/23          | 914<br>916                                    | 917<br>918                 |                        | <b>S</b>         |   |
| 3        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  |  | 10 days                  | 4/5/23                    | 13/5/23                   | 917   | 919                        |                        | 7                |   |
| )        | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 1 day<br>2 days          | 14/5/23<br>15/5/23        | 14/5/23<br>16/5/23        | 918<br>919                                    | 920<br>921                 |                        | <b>Š</b>         |   |
| 0        | Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 14 days                  | 17/5/23                   | 30/5/23                   | 920   | 921                        |                        |                  |   |
| 2        | Reinstatement<br>Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV   |  | 1 day<br>15 days         | 31/5/23<br>1/6/23         | 31/5/23<br>15/6/23        | 921<br>915                                    |                            |                        | Ţ                |   |
| 4        | CH850 to CH1130 (280m)  |  | 315 days                 | 1/1/23                    | 11/11/23                  |   | 1027                       |                        | -                |   |
| 25<br>26 | Team A1 CH1115 to CH1130 (15m)<br>TTA establishment   |  | <b>35 days</b><br>1 day  | <b>1/1/23</b><br>1/1/23   | <b>4/2/23</b><br>1/1/23   |   | 927                        |                        | <b>—</b><br>5    |   |
| !7       | Hard material excavation and disposal   |  | 1 day                    | 2/1/23                    | 2/1/23                    | 926   | 928                        |                        | 5                |   |
| .8       | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 7 days<br>2 days         | 3/1/23<br>10/1/23         | 9/1/23<br>11/1/23         | 927<br>928                                    | 929<br>930                 |                        | <b>F</b>         |   |
| 0        | Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 7 days                   | 12/1/23                   | 18/1/23                   | 929   | 931                        |                        | 5                |   |
| 1<br>2   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  |  | 14 days<br>3 days        | 19/1/23<br>2/2/23         | 1/2/23<br>4/2/23          | 930<br>931                                    | 932<br>934                 |                        |                  |   |
| 3        | Team A1 CH1130 to CH1145 (15m)  |  | 35 days                  | 5/2/23                    | 11/3/23                   |   |                            |                        |                  |   |
| 4<br>5   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 5/2/23<br>6/2/23          | 5/2/23<br>6/2/23          | 932<br>934                                    | 935<br>936                 |                        | Ľ,               |   |
| 5        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  |  | 7 days                   | 7/2/23                    | 13/2/23                   | 935   | 937                        |                        | 5                |   |
| 7<br>8   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 2 days<br>7 days         | 14/2/23<br>16/2/23        | 15/2/23<br>22/2/23        | 936<br>937                                    | 938<br>939                 |                        | 1                |   |
| 9        | Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 14 days                  | 23/2/23                   | 8/3/23                    | 938   | 940                        |                        | 5                |   |
| 10<br>1  | Reinstatement<br>Team A1 CH850 to CH1115 (265m)   |  | 3 days<br>230 days       | 9/3/23<br>12/3/23         | 11/3/23<br>27/10/23       | 939<br>940                                    | 941<br>942                 |                        | 5                | <b>↓</b>  |
| 2        | Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV  |  | 15 days                  | 28/10/23                  | 11/11/23                  | 941   |                            |                        |                  |   |
| 13<br>14 | CH000 to CH370 (370m)<br>Team B CH220 to CH245 (25m)  |  | 533.5 days<br>144.5 days | 7/2/22<br>7/2/22          | 25/7/23<br>1/7/22         |   | 1027                       |                        |                  |   |
| 5        | Pending for release of TTA from other Contractor  |  | 102 days                 | 7/2/22                    | 19/5/22                   | 0.15  | 946                        | <b></b>                |                  |   |
| ·6<br>·7 | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 20/5/22<br>21/5/22        | 20/5/22<br>21/5/22        | 945<br>946                                    | 947<br>948                 | È.                     |                  |   |
| 8        | CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)   |  | 6 days                   | 22/5/22                   | 27/5/22                   | 947   | 949                        | 5                      |                  |   |
| 19<br>50 | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 7 days<br>3 days         | 28/5/22<br>4/6/22         | 3/6/22<br>6/6/22          | 948<br>949                                    | 950<br>951                 |                        |                  |   |
| 1        | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 3 days                   | 7/6/22                    | 9/6/22                    | 950   | 952<br>953                 | 5                      |                  |   |
| 52<br>53 | CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)  |  | 14 days<br>6.5 days      | 10/6/22<br>24/6/22        | 23/6/22<br>30/6/22        | 951<br>952                                    | 953<br>954                 |                        |                  |   |
| 54<br>55 | Reinstatement   |  | 1 day                    | 30/6/22                   | 1/7/22                    | 953   | 956                        |                        |                  |   |
| 6        | Team B CH190 to CH220 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  |  | <b>22 days</b><br>1 day  | <b>1/7/22</b><br>1/7/22   | <b>23/7/22</b><br>2/7/22  | 954   | 957                        |                        |                  |   |
| i7       | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal               |  | 1 day                    | 2/7/22                    | 3/7/22                    | 956   | 958                        | 5                      |                  |   |
| 8<br>9   | Treatment of bedding  |  | 3 days<br>1 day          | 3/7/22<br>6/7/22          | 6/7/22<br>7/7/22          | 957<br>958                                    | 959<br>960                 |                        |                  |   |
| 0        | Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 1 day                    | 7/7/22                    | 8/7/22                    | 959   | 962,961                    | 5                      |                  |   |
| 51<br>52 | CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction |  | 4 days<br>14 days        | 8/7/22<br>8/7/22          | 12/7/22<br>22/7/22        | 960<br>960                                    | 963                        |                        |                  |   |
| іЗ<br>іл | Reinstatement   |  | 1 day                    | 22/7/22                   | 23/7/22                   | 962   | 965                        | 5                      |                  |   |
| 54<br>55 | Team B CH245 to CH285 (40m)<br>TTA establishment  |  | <b>20 days</b><br>1 day  | <b>23/7/22</b><br>23/7/22 | <b>12/8/22</b><br>24/7/22 | 963   | 966                        |                        |                  |   |
| 6<br>7   | Hard material excavation and disposal   |  | 1 day<br>7 days          | 24/7/22<br>25/7/22        | 25/7/22<br>1/8/22         | 965<br>966                                    | 967<br>968                 | 5                      |                  |   |
| 7<br>8   | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                                |  | 7 days<br>1 day          | 25/7/22<br>1/8/22         | 1/8/22<br>2/8/22          | 966<br>967                                    | 968<br>969                 |                        |                  |   |
| 9        | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 2 days                   | 2/8/22                    | 4/8/22                    | 968   | 970<br>971                 | 1                      |                  |   |
| 0<br>1   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  |  | 7 days<br>1 day          | 4/8/22<br>11/8/22         | 11/8/22<br>12/8/22        | 969<br>970                                    | 971<br>973                 |                        |                  |   |
| 2        | Team B CH285 to CH315 (30m)   |  | 42 days                  | 12/8/22                   | 23/9/22                   |   |                            | <u></u>                |                  |   |
| 3        | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 12/8/22<br>13/8/22        | 13/8/22<br>14/8/22        | 971<br>973                                    | 974<br>975                 |                        |                  |   |
| 5        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  |  | 5 days                   | 14/8/22                   | 19/8/22                   | 974   | 976                        |                        |                  |   |
| 6<br>7   | CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022<br>Treatment of bedding                                     |  | 15 days<br>2 days        | 19/8/22<br>3/9/22         | 3/9/22<br>5/9/22          | 975<br>976                                    | 977<br>978                 |                        |                  |   |
| 8        | Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 3 days                   | 5/9/22                    | 8/9/22                    | 977   | 979                        |                        |                  |   |
| 9<br>0   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  |  | 14 days<br>1 day         | 8/9/22<br>22/9/22         | 22/9/22<br>23/9/22        | 978<br>979                                    | 980<br>982                 |                        |                  |   |
| 1        | Team B CH315 to CH340 (25m)   |  | 25 days                  | 23/9/22                   | 18/10/22                  | 090   | 000                        | -                      |                  |   |
| 2<br>3   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  |  | 1 day<br>1 day           | 23/9/22<br>24/9/22        | 24/9/22<br>25/9/22        | 980<br>982                                    | 983<br>984                 |                        |                  |   |
| 4        | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  |  | 4 days                   | 25/9/22                   | 29/9/22                   | 983   | 985                        |                        |                  |   |
| 5<br>6   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  |  | 1 day<br>3 days          | 29/9/22<br>30/9/22        | 30/9/22<br>3/10/22        | 984<br>985                                    | 986<br>987                 |                        |                  |   |
| 37       | Backfilling general fill and compaction   |  | 14 days                  | 3/10/22                   | 17/10/22                  | 986   | 988                        |                        |                  |   |
| 38<br>39 | Reinstatement<br>Team B CH0 to CH150 (150m)   |  | 1 day<br><b>130 days</b> | 17/10/22<br>18/10/22      | 18/10/22<br>25/2/23       | 987   | 990                        | r                      |                  |   |
| 0        | TTA establishment   |  | 1 day                    | 18/10/22                  | 19/10/22                  | 988   | 991                        |                        |                  |   |
| 1<br>2   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal               |  | 7 days<br>21 days        | 19/10/22<br>26/10/22      | 26/10/22<br>16/11/22      | 990<br>991                                    | 992<br>993                 |                        |                  |   |
| 3        | Treatment of bedding  |  | 7 days                   | 16/11/22                  | 23/11/22                  | 992   | 994                        |                        | <b>K</b>         |   |
|          | Task  | Inactive Task                          |                          |                           | al Summary Rollup         |   | External Milestone         | * I                    | Manual Progress  |   |
| -        | WSD20 Programme Split Milestone •   | Inactive Milestone<br>Inactive Summary | \$<br>                   | Manu<br>Start-            | al Summary<br>only        | ۲ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u> | Deadline<br>Critical       | *                      |                  |   |
| gram     |   | manufe outifild y                      | -                        | Finish                    |                           | 3   | Critical<br>Critical Split |                        |                  |   |
| •        | 0 June 2023) Summary  | Manual Task                            |                          | 1/111/51                  | 1-OIII y                  | -   | Ciffical Split             |                        |                  |   |

|  | ask Name  | Duration                             | Start  | Finish   | TRA Predecessors        | Successors                         | 2022 2023 2024 2025 2   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 994  | Pending for confirmation of design alignment  | 70 days                              | 23/11/22                                       | 1/2/23   | 993                     | 995                                | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 |
| 995<br>996   | Pipe laying D.I.  | 7 days                               | 1/2/23   | 8/2/23   | 994                     | 996                                |   |
| 996  | Backfilling gerneral fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>3 days                    | 8/2/23<br>22/2/23                              | 22/2/23<br>25/2/23   | 995<br>996              | 997<br>999                         |   |
| 998<br>999   | Team B CH150 to CH190 (40m)   | 37 days                              | 25/2/23  | 3/4/23   | 007                     | 1000                               |   |
| 000  | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>2 days                      | 25/2/23<br>26/2/23                             | 26/2/23<br>28/2/23   | 997<br>999              | 1000<br>1001                       |   |
| 001  | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 14 days                              | 28/2/23  | 14/3/23  | 1000                    | 1002                               |   |
| 002  | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>3 days                     | 14/3/23<br>16/3/23                             | 16/3/23<br>19/3/23   | 1001                    | 1003<br>1004                       |   |
| 004  | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                              | 19/3/23  | 2/4/23   | 1002                    | 1005                               |   |
| 005  | Reinstatement   | 1 day                                | 2/4/23   | 3/4/23   | 1004                    | 1007                               |   |
| 006<br>007   | Team B CH340 to CH370 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 98 days<br>7 days                    | <b>3/4/23</b><br>3/4/23                        | <b>10/7/23</b><br>10/4/23                                    | 1005                    | 1008                               |   |
| 008  | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 14 days                              | 10/4/23  | 24/4/23  | 1007                    | 1009                               |   |
| 009<br>010   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 21 days<br>14 days                   | 24/4/23<br>15/5/23                             | 15/5/23<br>29/5/23   | 1008<br>1009            | 1010<br>1011                       |   |
| 011  | Pipe laying D.I.  | 21 days                              | 29/5/23  | 19/6/23  | 1009                    | 1011                               |   |
| 012  | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                              | 19/6/23  | 3/7/23   | 1011                    | 1013                               |   |
| 013<br>014   | Reinstatement Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV  | 7 days<br>15 days                    | 3/7/23<br>10/7/23                              | 10/7/23<br>25/7/23   | 1012<br>1013            | 1014                               |   |
| 015  | CH710 to CH970 (260m) -within the scope of Shueng Shui Hueng  | 399 days                             | 8/8/22   | 11/9/23  | 797                     | 1027                               |   |
| 016  | CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022   | 15 days                              | 8/8/22   | 23/8/22  | 1015                    | 1017                               |   |
| 017<br>018   | Pending agreement of Shueng Shui Hueng villagers<br>XP application for alternative alignment of watermain   | 120 days<br>120 days                 | 23/8/22<br>6/9/22                              | 21/12/22<br>4/1/23   | 1016<br>1017SS+14 day   | 1019,1018SS+1<br>1019              |   |
| 019  | TTA establishment   | 14 days                              | 4/1/23   | 18/1/23  | 1017,1018               | 1020                               |   |
| 020  | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 28 days<br>90 days                   | 18/1/23<br>15/2/23                             | 15/2/23<br>16/5/23   | 1019<br>1020            | 1021<br>1022                       |   |
| 021  | Treatment of bedding  | 30 days                              | 16/5/23  | 15/6/23  | 1020                    | 1022                               |   |
| 023  | Pipe laying D.I.  | 14 days                              | 15/6/23  | 29/6/23  | 1022                    | 1024                               |   |
| )24<br>)25   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  | 45 days<br>14 days                   | 29/6/23<br>13/8/23                             | 13/8/23<br>27/8/23   | 1023<br>1024            | 1025<br>1026                       |   |
| )25  | Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV  | 14 days<br>15 days                   | 27/8/23  | 11/9/23  | 1024                    |                                    |   |
| 27   | Overall pressure testing  | 15 days                              | 12/11/23                                       | 26/11/23   | 796,943,1015,9          | 1028                               |   |
| 28<br>29   | Pipe connection and completion<br>Planned completion for section 4  | 30 days<br>0 days                    | 27/11/23<br>26/12/23                           | 26/12/23<br>26/12/23   | 1027<br>595FF           |                                    | ▲26 Dec '23   |
| 30   |   |                                      |  |  |                         |                                    |   |
|  | Section 5 - Water main laying works in part 4 of the Site   | <b>1096 days</b>                     | <b>30/7/21</b>                                 | <b>29/7/24</b><br>30/7/21                                    |                         | 1032                               |   |
| 032<br>033   | Access Date (part 4 of the Site)<br>Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)  | 1 day<br>90 days                     | 30/7/21<br>31/7/21                             | 28/10/21   | 1032                    | 1033<br>1034                       |   |
| 034  | Application and approval of XP and TTA  | 116 days                             | 1/11/21  | 24/2/22  | 1033                    | 1040                               |   |
| 035<br>036   | Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials<br>Submission and acceptance of method statement and material   | 100 days<br>120 days                 | 28/2/22<br>11/4/22                             | 7/6/22<br>8/8/22   |                         | 1040                               |   |
| 030  | Submission and acceptance of method statement and temp work design for trenchless works   | 30 days                              | 31/12/22                                       | 29/1/23  |                         | 1040                               |   |
| 038  | Excavation of Inspection Pit  | 600 days                             | 1/9/22   | 22/4/24  |                         |                                    |   |
| 039  | Mainlaying by trenchless method (RW04)  | 519 days                             | 30/1/23  | 1/7/24   |                         | 1251                               |   |
| 040  | RW04 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless)   | 519 days                             | 30/1/23  | 1/7/24   | 60 1034,1035,103        | 7                                  |   |
| 041<br>042   | Wo Tai Street (70m) - TBM Method<br>TTA implementation  | <b>127 days</b><br>1 day             | <b>30/1/23</b> 30/1/23                         | <b>5/6/23</b><br>30/1/23                                     |                         | 1043                               |   |
| 043  | Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 45 days                              | 31/1/23  | 16/3/23  | 1042                    | 1044                               |   |
| 044<br>045   | Trenchless works and pipe laying<br>Manhole / Chamber construction  | 45 days<br>21 days                   | 17/3/23<br>1/5/23                              | 30/4/23<br>21/5/23   | 1043<br>1044            | 1045<br>1046                       |   |
| 046  | Backfilling and compaction  | 14 days                              | 22/5/23  | 4/6/23   | 1045                    | 1040                               |   |
| .047   | Reinstatement   | 1 day                                | 5/6/23   | 5/6/23   | 1046                    | 1049FS-30 day                      |   |
| .048<br>.049   | Ma Sik Road (70m) - TBM Method<br>TTA implementation  | <b>128 days</b><br>1 day             | <b>7/5/23</b><br>7/5/23                        | <b>11/9/23</b><br>7/5/23                                     | 1047FS-30 days          | 1050                               |   |
| .050   | Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 45 days                              | 8/5/23   | 21/6/23  | 1049                    | 1051                               |   |
| 1051   | Trenchless works and pipe laying  | 45 days                              | 22/6/23  | 5/8/23   | 1050<br>1051            | 1052<br>1053                       |   |
| .052   | Manhole / Chamber construction<br>Backfilling and compaction  | 21 days<br>14 days                   | 6/8/23<br>27/8/23                              | 26/8/23<br>9/9/23  | 1051                    | 1053                               |   |
| .054   | Reinstatement   | 2 days                               | 10/9/23  | 11/9/23  | 1053                    | 1056FS-30 day                      |   |
| .055   | Luen Chit Street (70m) - TBM Method<br>TTA implementation   | <b>128 days</b><br>1 day             | <b>13/8/23</b><br>13/8/23                      | <b>18/12/23</b><br>13/8/23                                   | 1054FS-30 days          | 1057                               |   |
| 1057   | Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 45 days                              | 14/8/23  | 27/9/23  | 1056                    | 1058                               |   |
| 058  | Trenchless works and pipe laying<br>Manhole / Chamber construction  | 45 days<br>21 days                   | 28/9/23<br>12/11/23                            | 11/11/23<br>2/12/23  | 1057<br>1058            | 1059<br>1060                       |   |
| .059   | Backfilling and compaction  | 14 days                              | 3/12/23  | 16/12/23   | 1059                    | 1061                               |   |
| 061  | Reinstatement   | 2 days                               | 17/12/23                                       | 18/12/23   | 1060                    | 1063FS-30 day                      |   |
| .062   | Luen Sum Road (70m) - TBM Method<br>TTA implementation  | <b>128 days</b><br>1 day             | <b>19/11/23</b> 19/11/23                       | <b>25/3/24</b><br>19/11/23                                   | 1061FS-30 days          | 1064                               |   |
| 064  | Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 45 days                              | 20/11/23                                       | 3/1/24   | 1063                    | 1065                               |   |
| 065  | Trenchless works and pipe laying  | 45 days                              | 4/1/24   | 17/2/24  | 1064                    | 1066                               |   |
| 066<br>067   | Manhole / Chamber construction<br>Backfilling and compaction  | 21 days<br>14 days                   | 18/2/24<br>10/3/24                             | 9/3/24<br>23/3/24  | 1065<br>1066            | 1067<br>1068                       |   |
| 068  | Reinstatement   | 2 days                               | 24/3/24  | 25/3/24  | 1067                    | 1070FS-30 day                      |   |
| 069<br>070   | Fanling Lau Road (70m) - TBM Method<br>TTA implementation   | <b>128 days</b><br>1 day             | <b>25/2/24</b><br>25/2/24                      | <b>1/7/24</b><br>25/2/24                                     | 1068FS-30 days          | 1071                               |   |
| 070 071  | Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 1 day<br>45 days                     | 25/2/24 26/2/24                                | 10/4/24  | 1068FS-30 days          | 1071<br>1072                       |   |
| 072  | Trenchless works and pipe laying  | 45 days                              | 11/4/24  | 25/5/24  | 1071                    | 1073                               |   |
| 073<br>074   | Manhole / Chamber construction<br>Backfilling and compaction  | 21 days<br>14 days                   | 26/5/24<br>16/6/24                             | 15/6/24<br>29/6/24   | 1072<br>1073            | 1074<br>1075                       |   |
| 075  | Reinstatement   | 2 days                               | 30/6/24  | 1/7/24   | 1073                    |                                    |   |
| .076   | Mainlaying by open trench method (RW04)<br>RW04 : DN450 DI Pipe   | 617 days<br>617 days                 | 24/10/22<br>24/10/22                           | 1/7/24<br>1/7/24   |                         | 1251                               |   |
| 077  | Ma Sik Road CH1400 to CH1700 (300m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)  | 381 days                             | 24/10/22                                       | 8/11/23  |                         |                                    |   |
| 079  | CH1420 to CH1450 (30m)  | 34 days                              | 24/10/22                                       | 26/11/22   |                         | 1104SS                             |   |
| 080<br>081   | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>2 days                      | 24/10/22<br>25/10/22                           | 24/10/22<br>26/10/22   | 1080                    | 1081<br>1082                       |   |
| 082  | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 7 days                               | 27/10/22                                       | 2/11/22  | 1081                    | 1083                               |   |
| 083<br>084   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>7 days                     | 3/11/22<br>5/11/22                             | 4/11/22<br>11/11/22  | 1082<br>1083            | 1084<br>1085                       |   |
| 084  | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                              | 12/11/22                                       | 25/11/22   | 1083                    | 1085                               |   |
| 086  | Reinstatement   | 1 day                                | 26/11/22                                       | 26/11/22   | 1085                    | 1088                               |   |
| 087<br>088   | CH1450 to CH1480 (30m)<br>TTA establishment   | 34 days<br>1 day                     | 27/11/22<br>27/11/22                           | 30/12/22<br>27/11/22   | 1086                    | 1089                               |   |
| 089  | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days                               | 28/11/22                                       | 29/11/22   | 1088                    | 1090                               |   |
| 090<br>091   | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding  | 7 days<br>2 days                     | 30/11/22<br>7/12/22                            | 6/12/22<br>8/12/22   | 1089<br>1090            | 1091<br>1092                       |   |
| 092  | Pipe laying D.I.  | 7 days                               | 9/12/22  | 15/12/22   | 1090                    | 1092                               |   |
| 093  | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                              | 16/12/22                                       | 29/12/22   | 1092                    | 1094                               |   |
| 094  | Reinstatement<br>CH910 to CH960 (50m)   | 1 day<br>34 days                     | 30/12/22<br>31/12/22                           | 30/12/22<br>2/2/23   | 1093                    | 1096                               |   |
|  | TTA establishment   | 1 day                                | 31/12/22                                       | 31/12/22   | 1094                    | 1097                               |   |
| .095<br>.096   |   | 2 days                               | 1/1/23   | 2/1/23   | 1096                    | 1098                               |   |
| 095<br>096<br>097  | Hard material excavation and disposal   |                                      | 3/1/23   | 9/1/23<br>11/1/23  | 1097<br>1098            | 1099<br>1100                       |   |
| .095   |   | 7 days<br>2 days                     | 10/1/23  |  |                         |                                    |   |
| 095<br>096<br>097<br>098<br>099<br>100   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>7 days                     | 12/1/23  | 18/1/23  | 1099                    | 1101                               |   |
| 095<br>096<br>097<br>098<br>099<br>100   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 2 days<br>7 days<br>14 days          | 12/1/23<br>19/1/23                             | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23  | 1100                    | 1102                               |   |
| 095<br>096<br>097<br>098<br>099<br>100   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>7 days                     | 12/1/23  | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23<br>2/2/23                                  |                         |                                    |   |
| D95       D96       D97       D98       D99       100       101       102        | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>CH1490 to 1700 (210m)                       | 2 days<br>7 days<br>14 days<br>1 day | 12/1/23<br>19/1/23<br>2/2/23<br>3/2/23         | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23<br>2/2/23<br>30/10/23                      | 1100<br>1101<br>60 1102 | 1102<br>1103                       |   |
| 095       096       097       098       099       000       01       02       03 | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>CH1490 to 1700 (210m)<br>Task Inactive Task | 2 days<br>7 days<br>14 days<br>1 day | 12/1/23<br>19/1/23<br>2/2/23<br>3/2/23<br>Manu | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23<br>2/2/23<br>30/10/23                      | 1100<br>1101<br>60 1102 | 1102     1103   External Milestone | Manual Progress   |
| 95<br>96<br>97<br>98<br>99<br>00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>03                         | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement<br>CH1490 to 1700 (210m)                       | 2 days<br>7 days<br>14 days<br>1 day | 12/1/23<br>19/1/23<br>2/2/23<br>3/2/23<br>Manu | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23<br>2/2/23<br>30/10/23<br>al Summary Rollup | 1100<br>1101<br>60 1102 | 1102<br>1103                       | Manual Progress   |

|       | Construction of valve chambers   | Duration<br>381 days | Start<br>24/10/22    | 8/11/23                           | TRA Predecessor<br>1079SS | s Successors  | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Ν     | /la Sik Road CH1700 to CH2180 (480m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)                            | 546 days             | 5/12/22              | 2/6/24                            |                           |   |  |
|       | CH1920 to CH1950 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 30 days<br>1 day     | 5/12/22<br>5/12/22   | 3/1/23<br>5/12/22                 |                           | 1108  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days               | 6/12/22              | 7/12/22                           | 1107                      | 1109  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding                               | 7 days<br>2 days     | 8/12/22<br>15/12/22  | 14/12/22<br>16/12/22              | 1108<br>1109              | 1110<br>1111  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 3 days               | 17/12/22             | 19/12/22                          | 1110                      | 1112  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 20/12/22<br>3/1/23   | 2/1/23<br>3/1/23                  | 1111<br>1112              | 1113<br>1115  |  |
|       | CH1950 to CH1990 (40m)   | 29 days              | 4/1/23               | 1/2/23                            |                           |   |  |
|       | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>1 day       | 4/1/23<br>5/1/23     | 4/1/23<br>5/1/23                  | 1113<br>1115              | 1116<br>1117  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 7 days               | 6/1/23               | 12/1/23                           | 1115                      | 1117  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 2 days<br>3 days     | 13/1/23<br>15/1/23   | 14/1/23<br>17/1/23                | 1117<br>1118              | 1119<br>1120  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 14 days              | 18/1/23              | 31/1/23                           | 1118                      | 1120  |  |
|       | Reinstatement  | 1 day                | 1/2/23               | 1/2/23                            | 1120                      | 1123  |  |
|       | CH1990 to CH2020 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 37 days<br>1 day     | 2/2/23<br>2/2/23     | 10/3/23<br>2/2/23                 | 1121                      | 1124  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days               | 3/2/23               | 4/2/23                            | 1123                      | 1125  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding                               | 14 days<br>2 days    | 5/2/23<br>19/2/23    | 18/2/23<br>20/2/23                | 1124<br>1125              | 1126<br>1127  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 3 days               | 21/2/23              | 23/2/23                           | 1126                      | 1128  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 24/2/23<br>10/3/23   | 9/3/23<br>10/3/23                 | 1127<br>1128              | 1129<br>1130  |  |
|       | CH1790 to 2180 (390m)  | 450 days             | 11/3/23              | 2/6/24                            | 60 1129                   | 1150  |  |
| Ν     | Aa Sik Road CH2180 to CH2400 (220m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)                             | 450 days             | 24/10/22             | 16/1/24                           |                           |   |  |
|       | CH2210 to CH2240 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 30 days<br>1 day     | 24/10/22<br>24/10/22 | 22/11/22<br>24/10/22              |                           | 1134  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days               | 25/10/22             | 26/10/22                          | 1133                      | 1135  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                            | 7 days<br>2 days     | 27/10/22<br>3/11/22  | 2/11/22<br>4/11/22                | 1134<br>1135              | 1136<br>1137  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 3 days               | 5/11/22              | 7/11/22                           | 1136                      | 1138  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 8/11/22<br>22/11/22  | 21/11/22<br>22/11/22              | 1137<br>1138              | 1139<br>1141  |  |
|       | CH2240 to CH2270 (30m)   | 30 days              | 23/11/22             | 22/12/22                          |                           |   |  |
|       | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>2 days      | 23/11/22<br>24/11/22 | 23/11/22<br>25/11/22              | 1139                      | 1142<br>1143  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>7 days     | 24/11/22 26/11/22    | 25/11/22<br>2/12/22               | 1141<br>1142              | 1143<br>1144  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding   | 2 days               | 3/12/22              | 4/12/22                           | 1143                      | 1145<br>1146  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 3 days<br>14 days    | 5/12/22<br>8/12/22   | 7/12/22<br>21/12/22               | 1144<br>1145              | 1146<br>1147  |  |
|       | Reinstatement  | 1 day                | 22/12/22             | 22/12/22                          | 1146                      | 1148  |  |
| N     | CH2270 to CH2400 (130m)<br>/Ia Sik Road CH2400 to CH2600 (200m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149) | 390 days<br>360 days | 23/12/22<br>3/1/23   | 16/1/24<br>28/12/23               | 60 1147                   |   |  |
|       | in Ping Road (1377m) (XP ID: 1309070, 1310475)   | 547 days             | 2/1/23               | 1/7/24                            |                           |   |  |
|       | CH450 to CH480 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 22 days<br>1 day     | 2/1/23<br>2/1/23     | 23/1/23<br>2/1/23                 |                           | 1153  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day                | 3/1/23               | 3/1/23                            | 1152                      | 1154  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding                            | 3 days<br>1 day      | 4/1/23<br>7/1/23     | 6/1/23<br>7/1/23                  | 1153<br>1154              | 1155<br>1156  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day                | 8/1/23               | 8/1/23                            | 1154                      | 1150  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 9/1/23<br>23/1/23    | 22/1/23<br>23/1/23                | 1156<br>1157              | 1158<br>1160  |  |
|       | CH480 to CH510 (30m)   | 22 days              | 24/1/23              | 14/2/23                           | 1157                      | 1100  |  |
|       | TTA establishment  | 1 day                | 24/1/23              | 24/1/23                           | 1158                      | 1161  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal              | 1 day<br>3 days      | 25/1/23<br>26/1/23   | 25/1/23<br>28/1/23                | 1160<br>1161              | 1162<br>1163  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding   | 1 day                | 29/1/23              | 29/1/23                           | 1162                      | 1164  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 1 day<br>14 days     | 30/1/23<br>31/1/23   | 30/1/23<br>13/2/23                | 1163<br>1164              | 1165<br>1166  |  |
|       | Reinstatement  | 1 day                | 14/2/23              | 14/2/23                           | 1165                      | 1168  |  |
|       | CH510 to CH540 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 22 days<br>1 day     | 15/2/23<br>15/2/23   | 8/3/23<br>15/2/23                 | 1166                      | 1169  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day                | 16/2/23              | 16/2/23                           | 1168                      | 1170  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding                               | 3 days<br>1 day      | 17/2/23<br>20/2/23   | 19/2/23<br>20/2/23                | 1169<br>1170              | 1171<br>1172  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day                | 21/2/23              | 21/2/23                           | 1171                      | 1173  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 22/2/23<br>8/3/23    | 7/3/23<br>8/3/23                  | 1172<br>1173              | 1174<br>1176  |  |
|       | CH540 to CH570 (30m)   | 22 days              | 9/3/23               | 30/3/23                           |                           |   |  |
|       | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>1 day       | 9/3/23<br>10/3/23    | 9/3/23<br>10/3/23                 | 1174<br>1176              | 1177<br>1178  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 3 days               | 11/3/23              | 13/3/23                           | 1170                      | 1179  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day       | 14/3/23<br>15/3/23   | 14/3/23<br>15/3/23                | 1178<br>1179              | 1180<br>1181  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 14 days              | 16/3/23              | 29/3/23                           | 1179                      | 1181  |  |
|       | Reinstatement  | 1 day                | 30/3/23              | 30/3/23                           | 1181                      | 1184  |  |
|       | CH570 to CH610 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 22 days<br>1 day     | 31/3/23<br>31/3/23   | 21/4/23<br>31/3/23                | 1182                      | 1185  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day                | 1/4/23               | 1/4/23                            | 1184                      | 1186  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding                               | 3 days<br>1 day      | 2/4/23<br>5/4/23     | 4/4/23<br>5/4/23                  | 1185<br>1186              | 1187<br>1188  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day                | 6/4/23               | 6/4/23                            | 1187                      | 1189  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 7/4/23<br>21/4/23    | 20/4/23<br>21/4/23                | 1188<br>1189              | 1190<br>1192  |  |
|       | CH610 to CH640 (30m)   | 1 day<br>22 days     | 21/4/23              | 13/5/23                           | 1103                      | 1192  |  |
|       | TTA establishment  | 1 day                | 22/4/23              | 22/4/23                           | 1190                      | 1193  | $\mathbf{\xi}$   |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal           | 1 day<br>3 days      | 23/4/23<br>24/4/23   | 23/4/23<br>26/4/23                | 1192<br>1193              | 1194<br>1195  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding   | 1 day                | 27/4/23              | 27/4/23                           | 1194                      | 1196  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 1 day<br>14 days     | 28/4/23<br>29/4/23   | 28/4/23<br>12/5/23                | 1195<br>1196              | 1197<br>1198  |  |
|       | Reinstatement  | 1 day                | 13/5/23              | 13/5/23                           | 1197                      | 1200  |  |
|       | CH640 to CH670 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 22 days              | 14/5/23              | 4/6/23                            | 1109                      | 1201  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>1 day       | 14/5/23<br>15/5/23   | 14/5/23<br>15/5/23                | 1198<br>1200              | 1201<br>1202  |  |
|       | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 3 days               | 16/5/23              | 18/5/23                           | 1201                      | 1203  | $\mathbf{\xi}$   |
|       | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day       | 19/5/23<br>20/5/23   | 19/5/23<br>20/5/23                | 1202<br>1203              | 1204<br>1205  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 14 days              | 21/5/23              | 3/6/23                            | 1204                      | 1206  |  |
|       | Reinstatement<br>CH670 to CH710 (30m)  | 1 day<br>23 days     | 4/6/23<br>5/6/23     | 4/6/23<br>27/6/23                 | 1205                      | 1208  |  |
|       | TTA establishment  | 1 day                | 5/6/23               | 5/6/23                            | 1206                      | 1209  |  |
|       | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal           | 2 days<br>3 days     | 6/6/23<br>8/6/23     | 7/6/23<br>10/6/23                 | 1208<br>1209              | 1210<br>1211  |  |
|       | Treatment of bedding   | 3 days<br>1 day      | 11/6/23              | 11/6/23                           | 1209                      | 1212  |  |
|       | Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day                | 12/6/23              | 12/6/23                           | 1211                      | 1213  |  |
|       | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day     | 13/6/23<br>27/6/23   | 26/6/23<br>27/6/23                | 1212<br>1213              | 1214<br>1215  |  |
|       | Task Inactive Task   |                      |                      | al Summary Rollur                 |                           | External Milesto                                    | ne   Manual Progress   |
| /SD20 | Programme Split Inactive Milestone   |                      |                      | ial Summary Rollug<br>ial Summary |                           | <ul><li>External Milesto</li><li>Deadline</li></ul> |  |
|       | v. 19 Milestone   Milestone   Inactive Summary   |                      | Start-               | 1                                 | -                         | Critical  |  |

|            | Fack Name   |  | <b>D</b>                    | C++                        | Einish                      | TDA Dradie -             | C   | 2022 2022 2024   |      |
|------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------|
| ר<br>215   | Fask Name   | of Tin Ping Road (1287m)                                     | Duration<br>370 days        | Start<br>28/6/23           | Finish<br>1/7/24            | TRA Predecessors         | s Successors  | 2022     2023     2024     2025       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3 | 3 Q4 |
| 216        | Sha Tau Kok Road (869   | m)   | 609 days                    | 1/11/22                    | 1/7/24                      | 1214                     |   |  |      |
| 217<br>218 | CH3580 to CH3550<br>TTA establishme                               |  | 23 days<br>1 day            | 1/3/23<br>1/3/23           | 23/3/23<br>1/3/23           |                          | 1219  |  |      |
| 219        |   | cavation and disposal  | 1 day                       | 2/3/23                     | 2/3/23                      | 1218                     | 1210  |  |      |
| 20<br>21   | Soil excavation ,<br>Treatment of be                              | laying sheetpile and disposal                                | 3 days<br>1 day             | 3/3/23<br>6/3/23           | 5/3/23<br>6/3/23            | 1219<br>1220             | 1221<br>1222  |  |      |
| 22         | Pipe laying D.I.  | aung   | 2 days                      | 7/3/23                     | 8/3/23                      | 1220                     | 1222  |  |      |
| 23         |   | al fill and compaction                                       | 14 days                     | 9/3/23                     | 22/3/23                     | 1222                     | 1224  |  |      |
| 4<br>5     | Reinstatement<br>CH3550 to CH3520                                 | (30m)  | 1 day<br>22 days            | 23/3/23<br>24/3/23         | 23/3/23<br>14/4/23          | 1223                     | 1226  |  |      |
| 26         | TTA establishme   |  | 1 day                       | 24/3/23                    | 24/3/23                     | 1224                     | 1227  |  |      |
| 27<br>28   |   | cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal          | 1 day<br>3 days             | 25/3/23<br>26/3/23         | 25/3/23<br>28/3/23          | 1226<br>1227             | 1228<br>1229  |  |      |
| 29         | Treatment of be   |  | 1 day                       | 29/3/23                    | 29/3/23                     | 1228                     | 1230  |  |      |
| 0          | Pipe laying D.I.  | al fill and compaction                                       | 1 day<br>14 days            | 30/3/23<br>31/3/23         | 30/3/23<br>13/4/23          | 1229<br>1230             | 1231<br>1232  |  |      |
| 2          | Reinstatement   |  | 1 day                       | 14/4/23                    | 14/4/23                     | 1230                     | 1232  |  |      |
| 3          | CH3520 to CH3490  |  | 22 days                     | 15/4/23                    | 6/5/23                      | 1222                     | 1225  |  |      |
| 4<br>5     | TTA establishme<br>Hard material ex                               | cavation and disposal  | 1 day<br>1 day              | 15/4/23<br>16/4/23         | 15/4/23<br>16/4/23          | 1232<br>1234             | 1235<br>1236  |  |      |
| 6          |   | laying sheetpile and disposal                                | 3 days                      | 17/4/23                    | 19/4/23                     | 1235                     | 1237  |  |      |
| 7<br>8     | Treatment of be<br>Pipe laying D.I.                               | dding  | 1 day<br>1 day              | 20/4/23<br>21/4/23         | 20/4/23<br>21/4/23          | 1236<br>1237             | 1238<br>1239  |  |      |
| 9          | Backfilling gener   | al fill and compaction                                       | 14 days                     | 22/4/23                    | 5/5/23                      | 1238                     | 1240  |  |      |
| )<br>1     | Reinstatement<br>Remaining Section                                | of Sha Tau Kok Road  | 1 day<br>422 days           | 6/5/23<br>7/5/23           | 6/5/23<br>1/7/24            | 1239<br>1240             | 1241  |  |      |
| 2          | -   | on with Contract ND/2019/04                                  | 90 days                     | 1/11/22                    | 29/1/23                     | 1240                     | 1244  |  |      |
| 3          | CH2600 to CH2800  |  | 22 days                     | 30/1/23                    | 20/2/23                     | 1242                     | 1245  |  |      |
| 4<br>5     | TTA establishme<br>Hard material ex                               | nt<br>cavation and disposal                                  | 1 day<br>1 day              | 30/1/23<br>31/1/23         | 30/1/23<br>31/1/23          | 1242<br>1244             | 1245<br>1246  |  |      |
| 5          | Soil excavation ,   | laying sheetpile and disposal                                | 3 days                      | 1/2/23                     | 3/2/23                      | 1245                     | 1247  |  |      |
| 7<br>3     | Treatment of be<br>Pipe laying D.I.                               | anna   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 4/2/23<br>5/2/23           | 4/2/23<br>5/2/23            | 1246<br>1247             | 1248<br>1249  |  |      |
| 9          | Backfilling gener   | al fill and compaction                                       | 14 days                     | 6/2/23                     | 19/2/23                     | 1248                     | 1250  |  |      |
| )          | Reinstatement Overall testing                                     |  | 1 day<br><b>21 days</b>     | 20/2/23<br><b>2/7/24</b>   | 20/2/23<br><b>22/7/24</b>   | 1249<br><b>1039,1076</b> | 1255  |  |      |
| 2          | Swabbing  |  | 7 days                      | 2/7/24                     | 8/7/24                      |                          | 1253  |  |      |
| 3          | CCTV<br>Hydrostatic pressure test                                 |  | 7 days<br>7 days            | 9/7/24<br>16/7/24          | 15/7/24<br>22/7/24          | 1252<br>1253             | 1254  |  |      |
| 5          | Pipe connection and complet                                       |  | 7 days                      | 23/7/24                    | 29/7/24                     | 1251                     | 1256FF  |  |      |
| 5<br>7     | Planned completion for secti                                      | on 5   | 0 days                      | 29/7/24                    | 29/7/24                     | 1255FF                   |   | 29 Jul '24   |      |
| _          | Section 6 - Water main laying w                                   | orks in part 5 of the Site                                   | 1280 days                   | 30/7/21                    | 29/1/25                     |                          |   |  |      |
| 9<br>0     | Access Date (part 5 of the Sit                                    | e)<br>ondition survey, initial photo)                        | 1 day                       | 30/7/21<br>31/7/21         | 30/7/21<br>28/10/21         | 1259                     | 1260<br>1262  |  |      |
| )<br>L     | Application and approval of >                                     |  | 90 days<br>167 days         | 1/10/21                    | 16/3/22                     | 1259                     | 1262  |  |      |
| 2          |   | pipes, fittings and related materials                        | 30 days                     | 30/5/22                    | 28/6/22                     | 1260,1261                | 1263  |  |      |
| }<br>      | Excavation of Inspection Pit                                      | f method statement and material                              | 30 days<br>800 days         | 29/6/22<br>3/10/22         | 28/7/22<br>10/12/24         | 1262<br>1263             | 1264<br>1313  |  |      |
| ;          | Mainlaying by trenchless me                                       |  | 154 days                    | 1/8/24                     | 1/1/25                      |                          | 1308  |  |      |
| 5<br>7     | RW06 : DN300 DI pipe (tr<br>Jocky Club Road (100n                 |  | 154 days<br>154 days        | 1/8/24<br>1/8/24           | 1/1/25<br>1/1/25            |                          |   |  |      |
| 3          | TTA implementation  | 1  | 3 days                      | 1/8/24                     | 3/8/24                      |                          | 1269  | <u>ካ</u>   |      |
| 9<br>D     | Contruction of jacki<br>Trenchless works ar                       | ng pit and receiving pit                                     | 45 days<br>60 days          | 4/8/24<br>18/9/24          | 17/9/24<br>16/11/24         | 1268<br>1269             | 1270<br>1271  |  |      |
| 1          | Manhole / Chambe  |  | 21 days                     | 17/11/24                   | 7/12/24                     | 1209                     | 1271  |  |      |
| 2          | Backfilling and com   | paction  | 21 days                     | 8/12/24                    | 28/12/24                    | 1271                     | 1273  |  |      |
| 3<br>4     | Reinstatement<br>Contractor's Design and Con                      | struction of distribution mains                              | 4 days<br><b>218 days</b>   | 29/12/24<br><b>16/5/22</b> | 1/1/25<br><b>19/12/22</b>   | 1272                     |   |  |      |
| 5          |   | e of detailed design proposal                                | 180 days                    | 16/5/22                    | 11/11/22                    |                          | 1276  |  |      |
| 6<br>7     | Site investigation and liais<br>Mainlaving by open trench r       | on with relevant parties<br>nethod (XP ID: 1301135, 1301136) | 38 days<br><b>741 days</b>  | 12/11/22<br>20/12/22       | 19/12/22<br><b>29/12/24</b> | 1275<br>1276,61          | 1277<br>1308  |  |      |
| 3          | RW41 (DN150) - Sheung S   | hui Tung Hing Road (288m)                                    | 510 days                    | 1/3/23                     | 22/7/24                     |                          |   |  |      |
| )<br>)     | RW42 (DN150) - No name<br>RW71 (DN150) - Jockey Cl                | road in Sheung Shui Heung (210m)<br>ub Road (308m)           | 240 days<br>480 days        | 1/5/24<br>1/8/23           | 26/12/24<br>22/11/24        |                          |   |  |      |
| L          | RW44 (DN150) - Jockey Cl  |  | 60 days                     | 1/6/23                     | 30/7/23                     |                          |   |  |      |
| 2          | RW11 (DN150) - Fung Nar<br>RW46 (DN150) - Fung Nar                |  | 673 days<br>60 days         | 24/2/23<br>1/9/24          | 27/12/24<br>30/10/24        | 30                       |   |  |      |
| 1          | RW06 (DN300) - Lung Sun   |  | 450 days                    | 1/6/23                     | 23/8/24                     |                          |   |  |      |
| 5          | RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Cl  |  | 600 days                    | 20/12/22                   | 10/8/24                     | 15                       |   |  |      |
| ;<br>,     | RW15 (DN150) - Sun Fung<br>RW18 (DN150) - San Hong                | Road / Sun Shing Road (390m)<br>Street (464m)                | 240 days<br>620 days        | 20/12/22<br>20/12/22       | 16/8/23<br>30/8/24          |                          |   |  |      |
| 3          | RW20 (DN150) - Sun Wing   |  | 90 days                     | 8/3/23                     | 5/6/23                      | 1289                     |   | <u>→</u>   |      |
| )          | RW45 (DN150) - Tsun Fu<br>CH000 - CH040                           | street (82m)   | 78 days<br>39 days          | 20/12/22<br>20/12/22       | 7/3/23<br>27/1/23           |                          | 1288<br>1298  |  |      |
|            | TTA establishment   |  | 1 day                       | 20/12/22                   | 20/12/22                    |                          | 1292  | 5  |      |
|            | Hard material excav<br>Soil excavation , lay                      | ation and disposal<br>ing sheetpile and disposal             | 2 days<br>7 days            | 21/12/22<br>23/12/22       | 22/12/22<br>29/12/22        | 1291<br>1292             | 1293<br>1294  |  |      |
|            | Treatment of beddi  |  | 7 days                      | 30/12/22                   | 5/1/23                      | 1293                     | 1295  |  |      |
| ;          | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general f                         | ill and compaction   | 7 days<br>14 days           | 6/1/23<br>13/1/23          | 12/1/23<br>26/1/23          | 1294<br>1295             | 1296<br>1297  |  |      |
| '          | Reinstatement   |  | 14 days<br>1 day            | 27/1/23                    | 27/1/23                     | 1295                     | 1231  |  |      |
|            | CH040 - CH082<br>TTA establishment                                |  | <b>39 days</b>              | <b>28/1/23</b>             | <b>7/3/23</b>               | 1290                     | 1200  | ★  |      |
|            | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excav                          | ation and disposal   | 1 day<br>2 days             | 28/1/23<br>29/1/23         | 28/1/23<br>30/1/23          | 1299                     | 1300<br>1301  |  |      |
|            |   | ing sheetpile and disposal                                   | 7 days                      | 31/1/23                    | 6/2/23                      | 1300                     | 1302  | _   5  |      |
|            | Treatment of beddi<br>Pipe laying D.I.                            | IB   | 7 days<br>7 days            | 7/2/23                     | 13/2/23<br>20/2/23          | 1301<br>1302             | 1303<br>1304  |  |      |
| ŀ          | Backfilling general f   | ill and compaction   | 14 days                     | 21/2/23                    | 6/3/23                      | 1303                     | 1305  |  |      |
| 5          | Reinstatement<br>RW14 (DN150) - Fu Hing S                         | treet (372m)   | 1 day<br>580 days           | 7/3/23<br>20/12/22         | 7/3/23<br>21/7/24           | 1304                     |   |  |      |
| '          | RW21 (DN150) - Sun Fat S  |  | 120 days                    | 1/9/24                     | 29/12/24                    |                          |   |  |      |
|            | Overall testing<br>Swabbing                                       |  | 21 days<br>7 days           | 2/1/25<br>2/1/25           | 22/1/25<br>8/1/25           | 1265,1277                | 1312<br>1310  |  |      |
| ,<br>)     | CCTV  |  | 7 days                      | 9/1/25                     | 15/1/25                     | 1309                     | 1310  |  |      |
| -<br>2     | Hydrostatic pressure test   | ion  | 7 days                      | 16/1/25                    | 22/1/25                     | 1310<br>1308             | 1313  |  |      |
|            | Pipe connection and complet<br>Planned completion for secti       |  | 7 days<br>0 days            | 23/1/25<br>29/1/25         | 29/1/25<br>29/1/25          | 1308                     | 1913  | 29 Jan '25   |      |
| ŀ          |   |  |                             |                            |                             |                          |   |  |      |
| 5          | Section 7 - Water main laying w<br>Access Date (part 6 of the Sit |  | <b>1523 days</b><br>1 day   | <b>30/7/21</b><br>30/7/21  | <b>29/9/25</b><br>30/7/21   |                          | 1317  |  |      |
| '          | Initial survey (utility survey, o                                 | ondition survey, initial photo)                              | 90 days                     | 31/7/21                    | 28/10/21                    | 1316                     | 1318  |  |      |
| 3          | Application and approval of ><br>Procurement and Delivery of      | P and TTA pipes, fittings and related materials              | 117 days<br>30 days         | 1/11/21<br>7/5/22          | 25/2/22<br>5/6/22           | 1317                     |   |  |      |
| 0          | Submission and acceptance of                                      | f method statement and material                              | 30 days                     | 7/5/22                     | 5/6/22                      |                          |   |  |      |
| 1<br>2     | Excavation of Inspection Pit<br>Mainlaying by trenchless me       | thod   | 900 days<br><b>858 days</b> | 3/10/22<br><b>1/4/23</b>   | 20/3/25<br><b>5/8/25</b>    |                          | 1460  |  | ì    |
| 3          | RW05 : DN400 DI pipe (tr  |  | 320 days                    | 1/4/23                     | 5/8/25<br>16/3/25           |                          | 1400  |  |      |
| 4<br>5     | Fu Hing Street (75m) -  |  | 130 days                    | 1/5/24                     | 7/9/24                      |                          | 1006  |  |      |
| <b>,</b>   | TTA implementation  |  | 3 days                      | 1/5/24                     | 3/5/24                      |                          | 1326  |  |      |
| ect        | : 3WSD20 Programme  | Task Inactive  |                             |                            | ual Summary Rollup          |                          | <ul> <li>External Mileston</li> <li>Deadline</li> </ul> | ne   Manual Progress   |      |
| gra        | amme Rev. 19  | Split Inactive<br>Milestone   Milestone                      | Milestone<br>Summary        |                            | ual Summary<br>t-only       | C                        | Deadline<br>Critical                                    | ▼  |      |
| to         | 30 June 2023)   | Summary Manual Duration                                      |                             | Finis                      |                             | 3                        | Critical Split  |  |      |
| iC         | 50 June 2023)   |  | l'ask                       |                            |                             |                          | Critical Split<br>Progress                              |  |      |

| ID Tas       | sk Name  |   |                     |                                     | Duration                   | Start                     | Finish                          | TRA F     | Predecessors           | Successors                     | 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026  |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1326         |  | ing pit and receiving pit                   | t                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 4/5/24                    | 17/6/24                         |           |                        | 1327                           | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 |
| 1327         | Trenchless works ar                                  | nd pipe laying                              |                     |                                     | 45 days                    | 18/6/24                   | 1/8/24                          | 1         | 1326                   | 1328                           |   |
| 1328<br>1329 | Manhole / Chambe<br>Backfilling and com              |   |                     |                                     | 21 days<br>14 days         | 2/8/24<br>23/8/24         | 22/8/24<br>5/9/24               |           |                        | 1329<br>1330                   |   |
| 1325         | Reinstatement  | paction                                     |                     |                                     | 2 days                     | 6/9/24                    | 7/9/24                          |           |                        | 1332FS+60 day                  |   |
| 1331<br>1332 | Luen Sum Road (70m)                                  |   |                     |                                     | 130 days                   | 7/11/24                   | <b>16/3/25</b><br>9/11/24       | 1         | 1220ES ( 60 days       | 1222                           |   |
| 1332         | TTA implementation<br>Contruction of jacki           | ing pit and receiving pit                   | t                   |                                     | 3 days<br>45 days          | 7/11/24<br>10/11/24       | 24/12/24                        |           | 1330FS+60 days<br>1332 | 1333                           |   |
| 1334         | Trenchless works ar                                  |   |                     |                                     | 45 days                    | 25/12/24                  | 7/2/25                          |           |                        | 1335                           |   |
| 1335<br>1336 | Manhole / Chambe<br>Backfilling and com              |   |                     |                                     | 21 days<br>14 days         | 8/2/25<br>1/3/25          | 28/2/25<br>14/3/25              |           |                        | 1336<br>1337                   |   |
| 1337         | Reinstatement  |   |                     |                                     | 2 days                     | 15/3/25                   | 16/3/25                         |           | 1336                   |                                |   |
| 1338<br>1339 | RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr<br>Ma Sik Road (180m) -     |   |                     |                                     | 175 days<br>175 days       | 1/9/23<br>1/9/23          | 22/2/24<br>22/2/24              |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1330         | TTA implementation                                   |   |                     |                                     | 3 days                     | 1/9/23                    | 3/9/23                          |           |                        | 1341                           | ר.<br>ה   |
| 1341<br>1342 | Contruction of jacki<br>Trenchless works ar          | ing pit and receiving pit                   | 1                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 4/9/23<br>19/10/23        | 18/10/23<br>16/1/24             |           |                        | 1342<br>1343                   |   |
| 1342         | Manhole / Chambe                                     |   |                     |                                     | 90 days<br>21 days         | 19/10/23                  | 6/2/24                          |           |                        | 1343<br>1344                   |   |
| 1344         | Backfilling and com                                  | paction                                     |                     |                                     | 14 days                    | 7/2/24                    | 20/2/24                         |           |                        | 1345                           |   |
| 1345<br>1346 | Reinstatement<br>RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (tr            | renchless)                                  |                     |                                     | 2 days<br>336 days         | 21/2/24<br>1/6/23         | 22/2/24<br><b>1/5/24</b>        | 1         | 1344                   |                                |   |
| 1347         | Wo Muk Road (60m) -                                  | - TBM Method                                |                     |                                     | 124 days                   | 1/6/23                    | 2/10/23                         |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1348<br>1349 | TTA implementation                                   | on<br>ting pit and receiving pit            | t                   |                                     | 3 days<br>42 days          | 1/6/23<br>4/6/23          | 3/6/23<br>15/7/23               | 1         |                        | 1349<br>1350                   |   |
| 1350         | Trenchless works ar                                  |   | ·                   |                                     | 42 days                    | 16/7/23                   | 26/8/23                         |           |                        | 1351                           |   |
| 1351         | Manhole / Chamber                                    |   |                     |                                     | 21 days                    | 27/8/23                   | 16/9/23                         |           |                        | 1352                           |   |
| 1352<br>1353 | Backfilling and com<br>Reinstatement                 | paction                                     |                     |                                     | 14 days<br>2 days          | 17/9/23<br>1/10/23        | 30/9/23<br>2/10/23              |           |                        | 1353<br>1355FS+60 day          |   |
| 1354         | Wo Tai Street (100m)                                 |   |                     |                                     | 152 days                   | 2/12/23                   | 1/5/24                          |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1355<br>1356 | TTA implementation                                   | on<br>ing pit and receiving pit             |                     |                                     | 3 days<br>42 days          | 2/12/23<br>5/12/23        | 4/12/23<br>15/1/24              |           | 1353FS+60 days<br>1355 | 1356<br>1357                   |   |
| 1357         | Trenchless works ar                                  | nd pipe laying                              |                     |                                     | 70 days                    | 16/1/24                   | 25/3/24                         | 1         | 1356                   | 1358                           |   |
| 1358<br>1359 | Manhole / Chambe<br>Backfilling and com              |   |                     |                                     | 21 days<br>14 days         | 26/3/24<br>16/4/24        | 15/4/24<br>29/4/24              |           |                        | 1359<br>1360                   |   |
| 1359         | Reinstatement  | paceon                                      |                     |                                     | 14 days<br>2 days          | 30/4/24                   | 1/5/24                          |           | 1358                   | 1300                           |   |
| 1361         | RW09 : DN450 DI pipe (tr                             |   |                     |                                     | 858 days                   | 1/4/23                    | 5/8/25                          |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1362<br>1363 | San Wang Road (435m<br>TTA implementation            |   |                     |                                     | <b>245 days</b><br>3 days  | <b>1/4/23</b><br>1/4/23   | <b>1/12/23</b><br>3/4/23        |           |                        | 1364                           |   |
| 1364         | Contruction of jacki                                 | ing pit and receiving pit                   | :                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 4/4/23                    | 18/5/23                         |           | 1363                   | 1365                           |   |
| 1365<br>1366 | Trenchless works ar<br>Manhole / Chambe              |   |                     |                                     | 160 days<br>21 days        | 19/5/23<br>26/10/23       | 25/10/23<br>15/11/23            |           |                        | 1366<br>1367                   |   |
| 1367         | Backfilling and com                                  |   |                     |                                     | 14 days                    | 16/11/23                  | 29/11/23                        |           | 1366                   | 1368                           |   |
| 1368<br>1369 | Reinstatement<br>Submission and accept               | tance of method statem                      | nent by MTRC        |                                     | 2 days<br>560 days         | 30/11/23<br>1/4/23        | 1/12/23<br>11/10/24             | 1         |                        | 1371<br>1371                   |   |
| 1370         | MTRC (315m) - TBM N                                  | Vethod                                      |                     |                                     | 298 days                   | 12/10/24                  | 5/8/25                          |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1371<br>1372 | TTA implementation                                   | on<br>ing pit and receiving pit             | +                   |                                     | 7 days                     | 12/10/24<br>19/10/24      | 18/10/24<br>17/12/24            |           |                        | 1372<br>1373                   |   |
| 1372         | Trenchless works ar                                  |   |                     |                                     | 60 days<br>180 days        | 19/10/24                  | 15/6/25                         |           |                        | 1373                           |   |
| 1374         | Manhole / Chambe                                     |   |                     |                                     | 30 days                    | 16/6/25                   | 15/7/25                         |           |                        | 1375                           |   |
| 1375<br>1376 | Backfilling and com<br>Reinstatement                 | paction                                     |                     |                                     | 18 days<br>3 days          | 16/7/25<br>3/8/25         | 2/8/25<br>5/8/25                |           | 1374<br>1375           | 1376                           |   |
| 1377         | RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr                             |   |                     |                                     | 555 days                   | 1/4/23                    | 6/10/24                         |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1378<br>1379 | Ling Shan Road (60m)<br>TTA implementation           |   |                     |                                     | <b>130 days</b><br>3 days  | <b>1/4/23</b> 1/4/23      | <b>8/8/23</b><br>3/4/23         |           |                        | 1380                           |   |
| 1380         | •  | ing pit and receiving pit                   | t                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 4/4/23                    | 18/5/23                         | 1         | 1379                   | 1381                           |   |
| 1381<br>1382 | Trenchless works ar<br>Manhole / Chambe              |   |                     |                                     | 45 days<br>21 days         | 19/5/23<br>3/7/23         | 2/7/23<br>23/7/23               |           |                        | 1382<br>1383                   |   |
| 1383         | Backfilling and com                                  |   |                     |                                     | 14 days                    | 24/7/23                   | 6/8/23                          |           |                        | 1384                           |   |
| 1384         | Reinstatement  |   |                     |                                     | 2 days                     | 7/8/23                    | 8/8/23                          | 1         | 1383                   | 1386FS+60 day                  |   |
| 1385<br>1386 | San Wan Road Rounda<br>TTA implementation            | la <b>bout (130m) - HDD Me</b><br>on        | ethod               |                                     | <b>175 days</b><br>3 days  | <b>8/10/23</b><br>8/10/23 | <b>30/3/24</b><br>10/10/23      | 1         | 1384FS+60 days         | 1387                           |   |
| 1387         | Contruction of jacki                                 | ing pit and receiving pit                   | t                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 11/10/23                  | 24/11/23                        |           | 1386                   | 1388                           |   |
| 1388<br>1389 | Trenchless works ar<br>Manhole / Chambe              |   |                     |                                     | 90 days<br>21 days         | 25/11/23<br>23/2/24       | 22/2/24<br>14/3/24              |           |                        | 1389<br>1390                   |   |
| 1390         | Backfilling and com                                  |   |                     |                                     | 14 days                    | 15/3/24                   | 28/3/24                         |           |                        | 1391                           |   |
| 1391<br>1392 | Reinstatement<br>Pak Fung Road (70m) -               | - HDD Method                                |                     |                                     | 2 days<br><b>130 days</b>  | 29/3/24<br><b>30/5/24</b> | 30/3/24<br>6/10/24              | 1         | 1390                   | 1393FS+60 day                  |   |
| 1392         | TTA implementation                                   |   |                     |                                     | 3 days                     | 30/5/24                   | 1/6/24                          | 1         | 1391FS+60 days         | 1394                           |   |
| 1394         |  | ing pit and receiving pit                   | t                   |                                     | 45 days                    | 2/6/24                    | 16/7/24                         |           |                        | 1395                           |   |
| 1395<br>1396 | Trenchless works ar<br>Manhole / Chambe              |   |                     |                                     | 45 days<br>21 days         | 17/7/24<br>31/8/24        | 30/8/24<br>20/9/24              |           |                        | 1396<br>1397                   |   |
| 1397         | Backfilling and com                                  |   |                     |                                     | 14 days                    | 21/9/24                   | 4/10/24                         | 1         | 1396                   | 1398                           |   |
| 1398<br>1399 | Reinstatement<br>RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr            | renchless)                                  |                     |                                     | 2 days<br><b>362 days</b>  | 5/10/24<br><b>1/6/23</b>  | 6/10/24<br><b>27/5/24</b>       | 1         | 1397                   |                                |   |
| 1400         | Fanling Way (35m) - H                                |   |                     |                                     | 91 days                    | 1/6/23                    | 30/8/23                         |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1401         | TTA implementation                                   |   |                     |                                     | 3 days                     | 1/6/23                    | 3/6/23                          |           |                        | 1402                           |   |
| 1402<br>1403 | Trenchless works ar                                  | ing pit and receiving pit<br>nd pipe laying | ·                   |                                     | 30 days<br>21 days         | 4/6/23<br>4/7/23          | 3/7/23<br>24/7/23               |           |                        | 1403<br>1404                   |   |
| 1404         | Manhole / Chambe                                     | er construction                             |                     |                                     | 21 days                    | 25/7/23                   | 14/8/23                         | 1         | 1403                   | 1405                           |   |
| 1405<br>1406 | Backfilling and com<br>Reinstatement                 | paction                                     |                     |                                     | 14 days<br>2 days          | 15/8/23<br>29/8/23        | 28/8/23<br>30/8/23              |           |                        | 1406<br>1408FS+180 da          |   |
| 1407         | CLP Station (35m) - Ha                               |   |                     |                                     | 91 days                    | 27/2/24                   | 27/5/24                         |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1408<br>1409 | TTA implementation<br>Contruction of jacki           | on<br>ing pit and receiving pit             | t                   |                                     | 3 days<br>30 days          | 27/2/24<br>1/3/24         | 29/2/24<br>30/3/24              |           | 1406FS+180 day<br>1408 | 1409<br>1410                   |   |
| 1410         | Trenchless works an                                  | nd pipe laying                              |                     |                                     | 21 days                    | 31/3/24                   | 20/4/24                         | 1         | 1409                   | 1411                           |   |
| 1411         | Manhole / Chamber<br>Backfilling and com             |   |                     |                                     | 21 days                    | 21/4/24                   | 11/5/24                         |           |                        | 1412<br>1413                   |   |
| 1412<br>1413 | Backfilling and com<br>Reinstatement                 | ματιοπ                                      |                     |                                     | 14 days<br>2 days          | 12/5/24<br>26/5/24        | 25/5/24<br>27/5/24              |           | 1411<br>1412           | 1413                           |   |
| 1414         | Mainlaying by open trench n                          |   |                     |                                     | 1029 days                  | 1/11/22                   | 25/8/25                         |           |                        | 1460                           |   |
| 1415<br>1416 | RW07 (DN300) - Ma Sik Ro<br>RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Cl |   | : 1316661. 1301141) |                                     | 570 days<br>570 days       | 1/12/23<br>1/2/24         | 22/6/25<br>23/8/25              |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1417         | RW05 (DN300) - Jockey Cl                             | Club Road (720m) (XP ID:                    |                     |                                     | 307 days                   | 1/6/23                    | 2/4/24                          |           |                        | 1418                           |   |
| 1418<br>1419 | RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fung<br>RW05 (DN300) - Sun Wan    |   |                     |                                     | 110 days<br>400 days       | 3/4/24<br>22/7/24         | 21/7/24<br>25/8/25              | 1<br>30 1 |                        | 1419                           |   |
| 1419         | RW08 (DN400) - Fanling L                             | Lau Road (750m) (XP ID:                     | : 1310580, 1310468) |                                     | 450 days                   | 1/6/23                    | 23/8/24                         |           |                        | 1421                           |   |
| 1421         | RW08 (DN400) - Lok Yip R<br>RW17 (DN150) - Sup Ship  |   |                     |                                     | 360 days                   | 24/8/24                   | 18/8/25                         | 1         | 1420                   |                                |   |
| 1422<br>1423 | RW17 (DN150) - Sun Shing<br>RW16 (DN250) - Sun Fung  |   | nue (741m)          |                                     | 180 days<br>720 days       | 1/7/24<br>1/9/23          | 27/12/24<br>20/8/25             |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1424         | RW47 (DN100) - Ben Lun I                             | Building (82m)                              |                     |                                     | 110 days                   | 1/5/25                    | 18/8/25                         |           |                        |                                |   |
| 1425<br>1426 | RW22 (DN150) - Chi Cheo<br>CH630 - CH700             | ווא street (או /m) (XP ID                   | y. 1310864)         |                                     | 900 days<br><b>39 days</b> | 1/11/22<br>1/11/22        | 18/4/25<br>9/12/22              |           |                        | 1434                           |   |
| 1427         | TTA establishment                                    | • •   |                     |                                     | 1 day                      | 1/11/22                   | 1/11/22                         |           |                        | 1428                           |   |
| 1428<br>1429 | Hard material excavati<br>Soil excavation , laying   | ion and disposal g sheetpile and disposal   |                     |                                     | 2 days<br>7 days           | 2/11/22<br>4/11/22        | 3/11/22<br>10/11/22             |           |                        | 1429<br>1430                   |   |
| 1430         | Treatment of bedding                                 |   |                     |                                     | 7 days                     | 11/11/22                  | 17/11/22                        | 1         | 1429                   | 1431                           |   |
| 1431<br>1432 | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill a       | and compaction                              |                     |                                     | 7 days<br>14 days          | 18/11/22<br>25/11/22      | 24/11/22<br>8/12/22             |           |                        | 1432<br>1433                   |   |
| 1433         | Reinstatement  |   |                     |                                     | 1 day                      | 9/12/22                   | 9/12/22                         | 1         | 1432                   | 1.55                           |   |
| 1434         | CH040 - CH082  |   |                     |                                     | 39 days                    | <b>10/12/22</b>           | <b>17/1/23</b>                  | 1         | 1426                   | 1/26                           |   |
| 1435<br>1436 | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavati          | ion and disposal                            |                     |                                     | 1 day<br>2 days            | 10/12/22<br>11/12/22      | 10/12/22<br>12/12/22            | 1         |                        | 1436<br>1437                   |   |
| I            |  |   |                     | Incotine T-1                        |                            |                           |                                 |           |                        |                                | Manual Decauses   |
| •            | WSD20 Programme                                      | Task<br>Split                               |                     | Inactive Task<br>Inactive Milestone | \$                         |                           | al Summary Rollup<br>al Summary |           |                        | External Milestone<br>Deadline | Manual Progress   |
|              | nme Rev. 19<br>0 June 2023)                          | Milestone                                   | •                   | Inactive Summary                    | 0                          | Start-c                   | only                            | C         |                        | Critical                       |   |
| ւսբ ւԾ 3(    | , June 2023)   | Summary<br>Project Summary                  |                     | Manual Task<br>Duration-only        |                            | Finish<br>Extern          | -only<br>al Tasks               | 1         |                        | Critical Split<br>Progress     |   |
|              |  |   |                     |                                     |                            | Entern                    | Page                            | 12        |                        |                                |   |
|              |  |   |                     |                                     |                            |                           | rage                            |           |                        |                                |   |



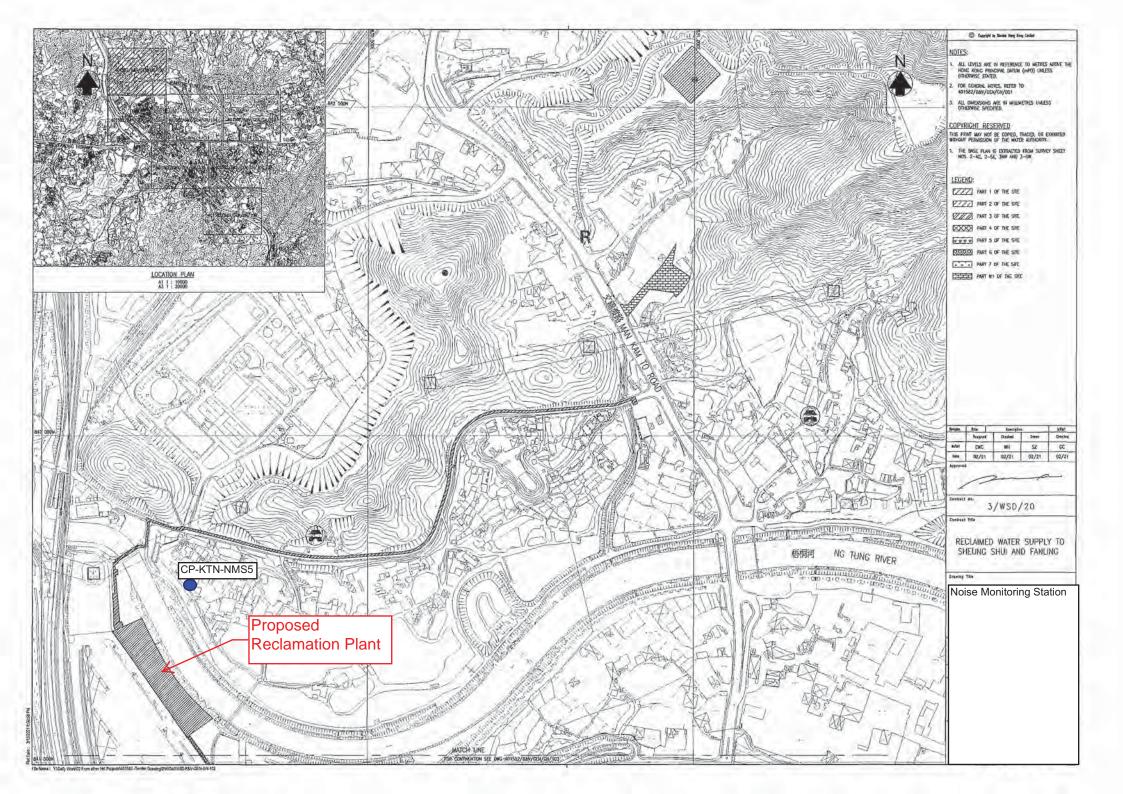
|            | Task Name   | Duration                     | Start                     | Finish                   | TRA Predecessors |                   | 2022       2023       2024       2025         Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2       Q3       Q4 |
|------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| 437<br>438 | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 7 days<br>7 days             | 13/12/22<br>20/12/22      | 19/12/22<br>26/12/22     | 1436<br>1437     | 1438<br>1439      |   |
| 39<br>40   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 7 days<br>14 days            | 27/12/22<br>3/1/23        | 2/1/23<br>16/1/23        | 1438<br>1439     | 1440<br>1441      |   |
| 41         | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 17/1/23                   | 17/1/23                  | 1435             | 1441              |   |
| 2<br>3     | RW24 (DN150) - Chi Ming Street (120m)<br>RW49 (DN150) - San Wan Road (75m)  | 170 days<br>110 days         | 1/3/25<br>1/5/25          | 17/8/25<br>18/8/25       |                  |                   |   |
| 4          | RW23 (DN150) - Lung Wan Street (171m)   | 270 days                     | 1/6/24                    | 25/2/25                  |                  |                   |   |
| 5<br>6     | RW69 (DN150) - Lung Sum Lane (60m)<br>RW25 (DN150) - Road to Fanling Wai (330m)   | 80 days<br>260 days          | 1/6/25<br>1/12/24         | 19/8/25<br>17/8/25       |                  |                   |   |
| 7          | RW26 (DN150) - Ka Siu Road (133m)   | 210 days                     | 1/10/24                   | 28/4/25                  |                  |                   |   |
| 8<br>9     | RW27 (DN150) - Fanling Station Road (273m)<br>RW34 (DN150) - Fan Leng Lau (380m) (XP ID: 1310580, 1310468)                      | 350 days<br>360 days         | 1/9/24<br>1/2/24          | 16/8/25<br>25/1/25       |                  |                   |   |
| )<br>1     | RW36 (DN150) - Lok Fung Street (495m)   | 380 days                     | 1/8/24                    | 15/8/25                  |                  |                   |   |
| 2          | RW13 (DN150) - Wo Tai Street (630m)<br>RW28 (DN150) - Wo Mun Street (312m)  | 930 days<br>480 days         | 1/2/23<br>1/11/23         | 18/8/25<br>22/2/25       |                  |                   |   |
| 3<br>1     | RW31 (DN150) - Luen Cheong Street (185m)<br>RW32 (DN150) - Luen Shing Street (185m)   | 230 days<br>270 days         | 1/1/25<br>1/4/24          | 18/8/25<br>26/12/24      |                  |                   |   |
| 5          | RW33 (DN150) - Luen Hing Street (199m)  | 300 days                     | 1/9/24                    | 27/6/25                  |                  |                   |   |
| 5          | RW30 (DN150) - Luen On Street / Luen Wo Road / Luen Fai Street (649m)<br>RW29 (DN150) - Wo Muk Street / Luen Hing Street (360m) | 960 days<br>570 days         | 2/1/23<br>1/2/24          | 18/8/25<br>23/8/25       |                  |                   |   |
| 3          | RW12 (DN150) - Luen Chit Street (120m)  | 200 days                     | 1/2/25                    | 19/8/25                  |                  |                   |   |
| )          | RW55 (DN150) - Mount One (44m)<br>Overall testing   | 80 days<br>21 days           | 1/6/25<br>26/8/25         | 19/8/25<br>15/9/25       | 1322,1414        | 1464              |   |
| 1          | Swabbing  | 7 days                       | 26/8/25                   | 1/9/25                   |                  | 1462              |   |
| 2<br>3     | CCTV<br>Hydrostatic pressure test   | 7 days<br>7 days             | 2/9/25<br>9/9/25          | 8/9/25<br>15/9/25        | 1461<br>1462     | 1463              |   |
| 4          | Pipe connection and completion  | 14 days                      | 16/9/25                   | 29/9/25                  | 1460             | 1465FF            |   |
| 5          | Planned completion for section 7  | 0 days                       | 29/9/25                   | 29/9/25                  | 1464FF           |                   | <b>4</b> ∕29 S  |
| 7          | Section 8 - Water main laying works in part 7 of the Site   | 1676 days                    | 30/7/21                   | 1/3/26                   |                  |                   |   |
| 8<br>9     | Access Date (part 7 of the Site)<br>Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)                            | 1 day<br>90 days             | 30/7/21<br>31/7/21        | 30/7/21<br>28/10/21      | 1468             | 1469<br>1470      |   |
| )          | Application and approval of XP and TTA  | 180 days                     | 1/11/21                   | 29/4/22                  | 1469             | 1474,1483         |   |
| L<br>2     | Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials<br>Submission and acceptance of method statement and material | 60 days<br>30 days           | 6/4/22<br>6/5/22          | 4/6/22<br>4/6/22         |                  | 1474,1483         |   |
| 3          | Excavation of Inspection Pit  | 900 days                     | 3/10/22                   | 20/3/25                  |                  | 4646              |   |
| '4<br>'5   | Mainlaying by trenchless method<br>RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless)  | 190 days<br>190 days         | 1/9/23<br>1/9/23          | 8/3/24<br>8/3/24         | 1471,1470        | 1640              |   |
| 76         | Jocky Club Road (110m) - TBM Method   | 190 days                     | 1/9/23                    | 8/3/24                   |                  | 1470              |   |
| 7<br>'8    | TTA implementation<br>Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit  | 3 days<br>30 days            | 1/9/23<br>4/9/23          | 3/9/23<br>3/10/23        | 1477             | 1478<br>1479      |   |
| 79         | Trenchless works and pipe laying  | 120 days                     | 4/10/23                   | 31/1/24                  | 1478             | 1480              |   |
| 30<br>31   | Manhole / Chamber construction<br>Backfilling and compaction  | 21 days<br>14 days           | 1/2/24<br>22/2/24         | 21/2/24<br>6/3/24        | 1479<br>1480     | 1481<br>1482      |   |
| 82         | Reinstatement   | 2 days                       | 7/3/24                    | 8/3/24                   | 1481             |                   |   |
| 83<br>84   | Mainlaying by open trench method<br>RW38 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (351m)   | <b>1243 days</b><br>540 days | <b>1/9/22</b><br>1/8/24   | <b>25/1/26</b> 22/1/26   | 1471,1470        | 1640              |   |
| 85         | RW39 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (14m)  | 60 days                      | 1/6/24                    | 30/7/24                  |                  |                   |   |
| 86<br>87   | <b>RW37 (DN150) - Yip Wo Street (420m) (XP ID: 1309054)</b><br>CH210 to CH300 (90m)   | 510 days<br>32 days          | <b>1/12/22</b><br>1/12/22 | <b>23/4/24</b><br>1/1/23 |                  | 1495              |   |
| 88         | TTA establishment   | 1 day                        | 1/12/22                   | 1/12/22                  |                  | 1489              | $\downarrow$  |
| 39<br>90   | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 1 day<br>7 days              | 2/12/22<br>3/12/22        | 2/12/22<br>9/12/22       | 1488<br>1489     | 1490<br>1491      |   |
| 91         | Treatment of bedding  | 1 day                        | 10/12/22                  | 10/12/22                 | 1490             | 1492              | $\mathbf{z}$  |
| 92<br>93   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 7 days<br>14 days            | 11/12/22<br>18/12/22      | 17/12/22<br>31/12/22     | 1491<br>1492     | 1493<br>1494      |   |
| 94         | Reinstatement   | 1 day                        | 1/1/23                    | 1/1/23                   | 1493             |                   |   |
| 195<br>196 | CH300 to CH360 (60m)<br>TTA establishment   | 32 days<br>1 day             | 2/1/23<br>2/1/23          | 2/2/23<br>2/1/23         | 1487             | 1497              |   |
| 97         | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day                        | 3/1/23                    | 3/1/23                   | 1496             | 1498              | 5   |
| 98<br>99   | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 7 days<br>1 day              | 4/1/23<br>11/1/23         | 10/1/23<br>11/1/23       | 1497<br>1498     | 1499<br>1500      |   |
| 500        | Pipe laying D.I.  | 7 days                       | 12/1/23                   | 18/1/23                  | 1499             | 1501              | $\dot{z}$   |
| 501<br>502 | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  | 14 days<br>1 day             | 19/1/23<br>2/2/23         | 1/2/23<br>2/2/23         | 1500<br>1501     | 1502<br>1503      |   |
| 03         | Remaining section of Yip Wo Street (270m)   | 446 days                     | 3/2/23                    | 23/4/24                  | 1502             |                   | *   |
| 504<br>505 | RW10 (DN300) - On Lok Mun Street (930m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241)<br>CH930 to CH980 (50m)                                       | 1211 days<br>56 days         | 3/10/22<br>3/10/22        | 25/1/26<br>27/11/22      |                  | 1513              |   |
| 506<br>507 | TTA establishment   | 2 days                       | 3/10/22                   | 4/10/22                  | 1500             | 1507              |   |
| 507<br>508 | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>21 days            | 5/10/22<br>7/10/22        | 6/10/22<br>27/10/22      | 1506<br>1507     | 1508<br>1509      |   |
| 09         | Treatment of bedding  | 2 days                       | 28/10/22                  | 29/10/22                 | 1508             | 1510<br>1511      |   |
| 510<br>511 | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days<br>14 days           | 30/10/22<br>13/11/22      | 12/11/22<br>26/11/22     | 1509<br>1510     | 1511              |   |
| 512<br>513 | Reinstatement<br>CH840 to CH930 (90m)   | 1 day                        | 27/11/22<br>28/11/22      | 27/11/22<br>6/1/23       | 1511<br>1505     | 1521              |   |
| 13<br>14   | CH840 to CH930 (90m)<br>TTA establishment   | 40 days<br>1 day             | 28/11/22<br>28/11/22      | 6/1/23<br>28/11/22       | 1002             | 1521<br>1515      |   |
| 515<br>516 | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>7 days             | 29/11/22<br>1/12/22       | 30/11/22<br>7/12/22      | 1514<br>1515     | 1516<br>1517      |   |
| 16<br>17   | Soli excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 7 days<br>1 day              | 8/12/22                   | 8/12/22                  | 1515             | 1517              |   |
| 18<br>19   | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days<br>14 days           | 9/12/22<br>23/12/22       | 22/12/22<br>5/1/23       | 1517<br>1518     | 1519<br>1520      |   |
| 19<br>20   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  | 14 days<br>1 day             | 23/12/22<br>6/1/23        | 5/1/23<br>6/1/23         | 1518             | 1320              |   |
| 21<br>22   | CH800 to CH840 (40m)<br>TTA establishment   | 33 days                      | 7/1/23<br>7/1/23          | 8/2/23<br>7/1/23         | 1513             | 1529<br>1523      |   |
| 22<br>23   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>2 days              | 7/1/23<br>8/1/23          | 9/1/23                   | 1522             | 1523<br>1524      |   |
| 24         | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 7 days                       | 10/1/23                   | 16/1/23                  | 1523             | 1525              |   |
| 25<br>26   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 1 day<br>7 days              | 17/1/23<br>18/1/23        | 17/1/23<br>24/1/23       | 1524<br>1525     | 1526<br>1527      |   |
| 27         | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                      | 25/1/23                   | 7/2/23                   | 1526             | 1528              |   |
| 28<br>29   | Reinstatement<br>CH980 to CH1000 (20m)  | 1 day<br>30 days             | 8/2/23<br>9/2/23          | 8/2/23<br>10/3/23        | 1527<br>1521     | 1537              |   |
| 530<br>531 | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal  | 2 days<br>2 days             | 9/2/23<br>11/2/23         | 10/2/23<br>12/2/23       | 1530             | 1531<br>1532      |   |
| 32         | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal  | 2 days<br>7 days             | 13/2/23                   | 19/2/23                  | 1531             | 1533              |   |
| 33<br>34   | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.  | 2 days<br>2 days             | 20/2/23<br>22/2/23        | 21/2/23<br>23/2/23       | 1532<br>1533     | 1534<br>1535      |   |
| 35         | Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 14 days                      | 24/2/23                   | 9/3/23                   | 1534             | 1536              |   |
| 36<br>37   | Reinstatement<br>CH830 to CH860 (30m)   | 1 day<br>37 days             | 10/3/23<br>11/3/23        | 10/3/23<br>16/4/23       | 1535<br>1529     | 1545              |   |
| 38         | TTA establishment   | 2 days                       | 11/3/23                   | 12/3/23                  |                  | 1539              |   |
| 539<br>540 | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation laying spectrile and disposal  | 2 days                       | 13/3/23<br>15/3/23        | 14/3/23<br>28/3/23       | 1538             | 1540<br>1541      |   |
| 540<br>541 | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 14 days<br>2 days            | 15/3/23<br>29/3/23        | 28/3/23<br>30/3/23       | 1539<br>1540     | 1541<br>1542      |   |
| 542<br>543 | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction   | 2 days<br>14 days            | 31/3/23                   | 1/4/23                   | 1541<br>1542     | 1543<br>1544      |   |
| 43<br>44   | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement  | 14 days<br>1 day             | 2/4/23<br>16/4/23         | 15/4/23<br>16/4/23       | 1542<br>1543     | 1044              |   |
| 45<br>46   | CH800 to CH830 (30m)<br>TTA establishment   | 26 days<br>1 day             | 17/4/23<br>17/4/23        | 12/5/23<br>17/4/23       | 1537             | 1553<br>1547      |   |
| 46<br>47   | Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>1 day               | 17/4/23<br>18/4/23        | 1//4/23<br>18/4/23       | 1546             | 1547<br>1548      |   |
|            | Task Inactive Task  |                              | Manu                      | al Summary Rollup        |                  | External Milestor | ne   Manual Progress  |
| •          | : 3WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milesto   |                              | Manu                      | al Summary               |                  | Deadline          | +   |
| υgr        | Amme Rev. 19 Milestone    Milestone Inactive Summa  | ry                           | Start-                    |                          | с<br>-           | Critical          |   |
| t to       | 30 June 2023) Summary Manual Task   |                              | Finish                    | i-only                   | 3                | Critical Split    |   |

| 1635                 | Remaining Section of On Chuen Street (630m)  | 750 days                    | 1/5/23                           | 19/5/25                          | 60 | 1034                 |                      | ★   |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1634                 | Reinstatement  | 1 day                       | 30/4/23                          | 30/4/23                          |    | 1632<br>1633         | 1635                 |   |
| .631<br>.632<br>.633 | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction                              | 1 day<br>1 day<br>14 days   | 14/4/23<br>15/4/23<br>16/4/23    | 14/4/23<br>15/4/23<br>29/4/23    |    | 1630<br>1631<br>1632 | 1632<br>1633<br>1634 |   |
| 629<br>630<br>631    | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding | 1 day<br>7 days<br>1 day    | 6/4/23<br>7/4/23<br>14/4/23      | 6/4/23<br>13/4/23<br>14/4/23     |    | 1628<br>1629<br>1630 | 1630<br>1631<br>1632 |   |
| 627<br>628<br>629    | CH000 to CH060 (60m)<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal                               | 26 days<br>1 day            | 5/4/23<br>5/4/23                 | 30/4/23<br>5/4/23                |    | 1626                 | 1629                 |   |
| 525<br>526           | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day            | 21/3/23<br>4/4/23                | 3/4/23<br>4/4/23                 |    | 1624<br>1625         | 1626<br>1628         |   |
| 523<br>524           | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 2 days<br>2 days            | 17/3/23<br>19/3/23               | 18/3/23<br>20/3/23               |    | 1622<br>1623         | 1624<br>1625         |   |
| 21<br>22             | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal                         | 2 days<br>14 days           | 1/3/23<br>3/3/23                 | 2/3/23<br>16/3/23                |    | 1620<br>1621         | 1622<br>1623         |   |
| 19<br>20             | CH170 to CH200 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 36 days<br>1 day            | 28/2/23<br>28/2/23               | 4/4/23<br>28/2/23                |    | 1618                 | 1621                 |   |
| 517<br>518           | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day            | 13/2/23<br>27/2/23               | 26/2/23<br>27/2/23               |    | 1616<br>1617         | 1618<br>1620         |   |
| 15<br>16             | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 11/2/23<br>12/2/23               | 11/2/23<br>12/2/23               |    | 1614<br>1615         | 1616<br>1617         |   |
| 13<br>14             | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal                         | 1 day<br>7 days             | 3/2/23<br>4/2/23                 | 3/2/23<br>10/2/23                |    | 1612<br>1613         | 1614<br>1615         |   |
| 10<br>11<br>12       | CH200 to CH230 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 26 days<br>1 day            | 2/2/23                           | 27/2/23                          |    | 1610                 | 1613                 |   |
| 9<br>0               | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day            | 18/1/23<br>1/2/23                | 31/1/23<br>1/2/23                |    | 1608<br>1609         | 1610<br>1612         |   |
| 7<br>8               | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 16/1/23<br>17/1/23               | 16/1/23<br>17/1/23               |    | 1606<br>1607         | 1608<br>1609         |   |
| 5<br>6               | Hard material excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal                         | 1 day<br>7 days             | 8/1/23<br>9/1/23                 | 8/1/23<br>15/1/23                |    | 1604<br>1605         | 1606<br>1607         |   |
| )3<br>)4             | CH230 to CH260 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 26 days<br>1 day            | 7/1/23<br>7/1/23                 | 1/2/23<br>7/1/23                 |    | 1602                 | 1605                 |   |
| 01<br>02             | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day            | 23/12/22<br>6/1/23               | 5/1/23<br>6/1/23                 |    | 1600<br>1601         | 1602<br>1604         |   |
| 99<br>00             | Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day<br>14 days   | 22/12/22                         | 22/12/22                         |    | 1599                 | 1601                 |   |
| 8                    | Soil excavation and disposal<br>Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding          | 7 days                      | 13/12/22<br>14/12/22<br>21/12/22 | 13/12/22<br>20/12/22<br>21/12/22 |    | 1596<br>1597<br>1598 | 1598<br>1599<br>1600 |   |
| 16<br>17             | CH500 to CH530 (30m)<br>TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal                               | 26 days<br>1 day<br>1 day   | 12/12/22<br>12/12/22<br>13/12/22 | 6/1/23<br>12/12/22<br>13/12/22   |    | 1594<br>1596         | 1597<br>1598         |   |
| )4<br>)5             | Reinstatement  | 1 day                       | 11/12/22                         | 11/12/22                         |    | 1593                 | 1596                 |   |
| 92<br>93             | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 2 days<br>2 days<br>28 days | 11/11/22<br>13/11/22             | 10/11/22<br>12/11/22<br>10/12/22 |    | 1591<br>1592         | 1593<br>1594         |   |
| 90<br>91             | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding  | 14 days<br>2 days           | 26/10/22<br>9/11/22              | 8/11/22<br>10/11/22              |    | 1589<br>1590         | 1591<br>1592         |   |
| 87<br>88<br>89       | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>2 days             | 23/10/22<br>23/10/22<br>24/10/22 | 23/10/22<br>25/10/22             |    | 1586<br>1588         | 1589<br>1590         |   |
| 85<br>86<br>87       | Reinstatement<br>CH530 to CH560 (30m)  | 1 day<br>50 days            | 22/10/22<br>23/10/22             | 22/10/22<br>22/10/22<br>11/12/22 |    | 1585                 | 1588                 |   |
| 84<br>85             | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 1 day<br>1 day<br>14 days   | 7/10/22<br>8/10/22               | 7/10/22 21/10/22                 |    | 1583<br>1584         | 1585<br>1586         |   |
| 82<br>83             | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding  | 7 days<br>1 day             | 29/9/22<br>6/10/22               | 5/10/22<br>6/10/22               |    | 1581<br>1582         | 1583<br>1584         |   |
| 580<br>581           | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 27/9/22 28/9/22                  | 27/9/22 28/9/22                  |    | 1578<br>1580         | 1581<br>1582         |   |
| 578<br>579           | Reinstatement<br>CH560 to CH590 (30m)  | 1 day<br>26 days            | 26/9/22<br>27/9/22               | 26/9/22<br>22/10/22              |    | 1577                 | 1580                 |   |
| 576<br>577           | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 1 day<br>14 days            | 11/9/22<br>12/9/22               | 11/9/22<br>25/9/22               |    | 1575<br>1576         | 1577<br>1578         |   |
| 574<br>575           | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding  | 7 days<br>1 day             | 3/9/22<br>10/9/22                | 9/9/22<br>10/9/22                |    | 1573<br>1574         | 1575<br>1576         |   |
| 72<br>73             | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 1/9/22<br>2/9/22                 | 1/9/22<br>2/9/22                 |    | 1572                 | 1573<br>1574         | $\rightarrow$   |
| 570<br>571           | RW35 (DN150) - On Chuen Street (720m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241)<br>CH590 to CH610 (30m)                          | 992 days<br>26 days         | 1/9/22<br>1/9/22                 | 19/5/25<br>26/9/22               |    |                      |                      |   |
| 68<br>69             | Reinstatement<br>Remaining Section of On Lok Mun Street (840m)   | 1 day<br>926 days           | 14/7/23<br>15/7/23               | 14/7/23<br>25/1/26               |    | 1567<br>1561         |                      |   |
| 66<br>67             | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 2 days<br>14 days           | 28/6/23<br>30/6/23               | 29/6/23<br>13/7/23               |    | 1565<br>1566         | 1567<br>1568         |   |
| 64<br>65             | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding  | 14 days<br>2 days           | 12/6/23<br>26/6/23               | 25/6/23<br>27/6/23               |    | 1563<br>1564         | 1565<br>1566         |   |
| 62<br>63             | TTA establishment<br>Hard material excavation and disposal   | 2 days<br>2 days            | 8/6/23<br>10/6/23                | 9/6/23<br>11/6/23                |    | 1562                 | 1563<br>1564         |   |
| 60<br>61             | Reinstatement<br>CH080 to CH110 (30m)  | 1 day<br>37 days            | 7/6/23<br>8/6/23                 | 7/6/23<br>14/7/23                |    | 1559<br>1553         | 1569                 |   |
| 58<br>59             | Pipe laying D.I.<br>Backfilling general fill and compaction  | 1 day<br>14 days            | 23/5/23<br>24/5/23               | 23/5/23<br>6/6/23                |    | 1557<br>1558         | 1559<br>1560         |   |
| 56<br>57             | Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding   | 7 days<br>1 day             | 15/5/23<br>22/5/23               | 21/5/23<br>22/5/23               |    | 1555<br>1556         | 1557<br>1558         |   |
| 55                   | Hard material excavation and disposal  | 1 day                       | 14/5/23                          | 14/5/23                          |    | 1554                 | 1556                 |   |
| 53<br>54             | CH110 to CH140 (30m)<br>TTA establishment  | 26 days<br>1 day            | 13/5/23<br>13/5/23               | 7/6/23                           |    | 1545                 | 1561<br>1555         |   |
| 51<br>52             | Backfilling general fill and compaction<br>Reinstatement   | 14 days<br>1 day            | 28/4/23<br>12/5/23               | 11/5/23<br>12/5/23               |    | 1550<br>1551         | 1552                 |   |
| 9                    | Treatment of bedding<br>Pipe laying D.I.   | 1 day<br>1 day              | 26/4/23<br>27/4/23               | 26/4/23<br>27/4/23               |    | 1548<br>1549         | 1550<br>1551         |   |
| 3                    | Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal<br>Treatment of bedding   | 7 days                      | 19/4/23                          | 25/4/23                          |    | 1547                 | 1549                 | Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 |



## Appendix D

## Location of Designated Noise Monitoring Station CP-KTN-NMS5





## Appendix E

## Valid Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

**Calibration & Testing Laboratory** 

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C224779 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢]  | 項目 | (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-1539)               | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 August 2022 |
|--------------------|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 |    | Sound Level Calibrator (EQ085)            |                                       |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 | :  | Rion                                      |                                       |
| Model No./型號       | :  | NC-73                                     |                                       |
| Serial No. / 編號    | :  | 10655561                                  |                                       |
| Supplied By / 委託者  | :  | Action-United Environmental Services an   | nd Consulting                         |
|                    |    | Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build | ling,                                 |
|                    |    | 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.    | Τ.                                    |
|                    |    |   |                                       |
| man communes       | -  | N & Am 201                                |                                       |

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50±25)%

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 August 2022

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification & user's specified acceptance criteria.

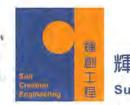
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

| Tested By<br>測試    | : H T Wong<br>Assistant Engin | eer                   |   |                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Certified By<br>核證 | :<br>K C Lee<br>Engineer      | Date of Issue<br>簽發日期 | ÷ | 23 August 2022 |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description                       | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL130        | Universal Counter                 | C223647         |
| CL281        | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | AV210017        |
| TST150A      | Measuring Amplifier               | C221750         |

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

| UUT           | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Nominal Value | (dB)           | (dB)        | (dB)                          |
| 94 dB, 1 kHz  | 94.0           | ± 0,5       | ± 0.2                         |

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | User's      | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| (kHz)             | (kHz)          | Spec.       | (Hz)                          |
| 1                 | 0.953          | 1 kHz ± 6 % | ± 1                           |

Remarks : - The user's specified acceptance criteria (user's spec.) is a customer pre-defined operating tolerance of the UUT, suitable for one's own intended use.

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %,

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this taboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢項    | 目 | (Job No. / 序引編號:IC22-2282)                    | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 8 November 2022 |  |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Description / 儀器名稱 : |   | Sound Level Meter (EQ015)                     |   |  |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 : |   | Rion  |   |  |
| Model No. / 型號 :     |   | NL-52   |   |  |
| Serial No. / 編號 :    |   | 00142581                                      |   |  |
| Supplied By / 委託者 :  |   | Action-United Environmental Services a        | nd Consulting                           |  |
|                      |   | Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, |   |  |
|                      |   | 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N         | I.T.                                    |  |

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50±25)%

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 19 November 2022

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong

Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 K 🕻 Lee Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

21 November 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C226779 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description                         | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL280        | 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator | C220381         |
| CL281        | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator   | AV210017        |

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

|          | UUT            | Setting   |           | Applie | d Value | UUT     | IEC 61672     |
|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Range    | Function       | Frequency | Time      | Level  | Freq.   | Reading | Class 1 Spec. |
| (dB)     |                | Weighting | Weighting | (dB)   | (kHz)   | (dB)    | (dB)          |
| 30 - 130 | L <sub>A</sub> | Α         | Fast      | 94.00  | 1       | 93.8    | $\pm 1.1$     |

### 6.1.2 Linearity

| UUT Setting |                |           |           | Applie | d Value | UUT         |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Range       | Function       | Frequency | Time      | Level  | Freq.   | Reading     |
| (dB)        |                | Weighting | Weighting | (dB)   | (kHz)   | (dB)        |
| 30 - 130    | L <sub>A</sub> | А         | Fast      | 94.00  | 1       | 93.8 (Ref.) |
|             |                |           |           | 104.00 |         | 103.8       |
|             |                |           |           | 114.00 |         | 113.7       |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.6 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  1.1 dB for overall different.

### 6.2 Time Weighting

|          | UUT            | Setting   |           | Applie | d Value | UUT     | IEC 61672     |
|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Range    | Function       | Frequency | Time      | Level  | Freq.   | Reading | Class 1 Spec. |
| (dB)     |                | Weighting | Weighting | (dB)   | (kHz)   | (dB)    | (dB)          |
| 30 - 130 | L <sub>A</sub> | А         | Fast      | 94.00  | 1       | 93.8    | Ref.          |
|          |                |           | Slow      |        |         | 93.8    | ± 0.3         |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

**Calibration & Testing Laboratory** 

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

| UUT Setting |                |           | Applied Value |       | UUT    | IEC 61672 |                     |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Range       | Function       | Frequency | Time          | Level | Freq.  | Reading   | Class 1 Spec.       |
| (dB)        |                | Weighting | Weighting     | (dB)  |        | (dB)      | (dB)                |
| 30 - 130    | L <sub>A</sub> | А         | Fast          | 94.00 | 63 Hz  | 67.5      | $-26.2 \pm 1.5$     |
|             |                |           |               |       | 125 Hz | 77.6      | $-16.1 \pm 1.5$     |
|             |                |           |               |       | 250 Hz | 85.1      | $-8.6 \pm 1.4$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 500 Hz | 90.6      | $-3.2 \pm 1.4$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 1 kHz  | 93.8      | Ref.                |
|             |                |           |               |       | 2 kHz  | 95.0      | $+1.2 \pm 1.6$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 4 kHz  | 94.8      | $+1.0 \pm 1.6$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 8 kHz  | 92.8      | -1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)  |
|             |                |           |               |       | 16 kHz | 85.8      | -6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

| UUT Setting |                |           | Applied Value |       | UUT    | IEC 61672 |                     |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Range       | Function       | Frequency | Time          | Level | Freq.  | Reading   | Class 1 Spec.       |
| (dB)        |                | Weighting | Weighting     | (dB)  |        | (dB)      | (dB)                |
| 30 - 130    | L <sub>C</sub> | С         | Fast          | 94.00 | 63 Hz  | 92.9      | $-0.8 \pm 1.5$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 125 Hz | 93.6      | $-0.2 \pm 1.5$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 250 Hz | 93.8      | $0.0 \pm 1.4$       |
|             |                |           |               |       | 500 Hz | 93.8      | $0.0 \pm 1.4$       |
|             |                |           |               |       | 1 kHz  | 93.8      | Ref.                |
|             |                |           |               |       | 2 kHz  | 93.6      | $-0.2 \pm 1.6$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 4 kHz  | 93.0      | $-0.8 \pm 1.6$      |
|             |                |           |               |       | 8 kHz  | 90.9      | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)  |
|             |                |           |               |       | 16 kHz | 83.9      | -8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory. 本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 20044

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

| - Uncertainties of Applied Value : | 250 Hz - 50<br>1 kHz<br>2 kHz - 4 kH<br>8 kHz<br>16 kHz | $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                    |   | : $\pm$ 0.70 dB                                      |
|                                    | 104 dB : 1 kHz  | $\pm 0.10 \text{ dB} (\text{Ref. 94 dB})$            |
|                                    | 114 dB : 1 kHz  | $\pm 0.10 \text{ dB} (\text{Ref. 94 dB})$            |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory



## Appendix F

## Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



## The Reporting Monitoring Schedule (July 2023)

| ✓ | Monitoring Day           |
|---|--------------------------|
|   | Sunday or Public Holiday |





### The Coming Month Monitoring Schedule (August 2023)

|     | Date      | Noise Monitoring<br>(Leq30min) | Ecology Monitoring<br>(Water Bird) <sup>Note</sup> |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| Tue | 1-Aug-23  | $\checkmark$                   |  |
| Wed | 2-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Thu | 3-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Fri | 4-Aug-23  |                                | $\checkmark$                                       |
| Sat | 5-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Sun | 6-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Mon | 7-Aug-23  | $\checkmark$                   |  |
| Tue | 8-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Wed | 9-Aug-23  |                                |  |
| Thu | 10-Aug-23 |                                | ✓  |
| Fri | 11-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Sat | 12-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Sun | 13-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Mon | 14-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Tue | 15-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Wed | 16-Aug-23 |                                | ✓  |
| Thu | 17-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Fri | 18-Aug-23 | $\checkmark$                   |  |
| Sat | 19-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Sun | 20-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Mon | 21-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Tue | 22-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Wed | 23-Aug-23 |                                | ✓  |
| Thu | 24-Aug-23 | $\checkmark$                   |  |
| Fri | 25-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Sat | 26-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Sun | 27-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Mon | 28-Aug-23 |                                |  |
| Tue | 29-Aug-23 |                                | ✓  |
| Wed | 30-Aug-23 | ✓                              |  |
| Thu | 31-Aug-23 |                                |  |

Note:

Ecology monitoring dates are tentative and are subject to change

| ✓ | Monitoring Day           |
|---|--------------------------|
|   | Sunday or Public Holiday |



Appendix G

**Database of Monitoring Result** 



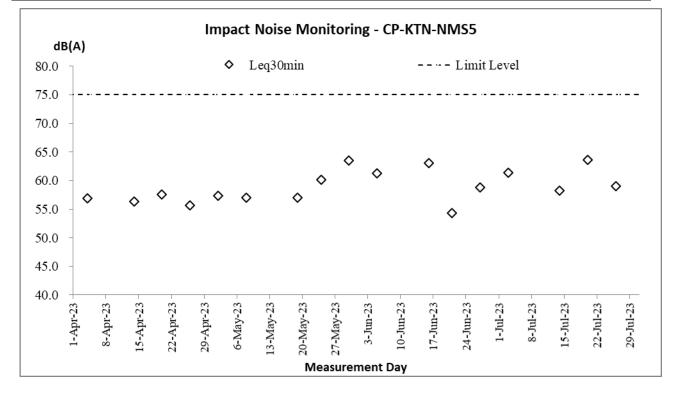
| Daytime No | Daytime Noise Measurement Results (dB) at CP-KTN-NMS5 |                      |       |                               |       |                  |       |       |                |       |       |                |       |          |           |       |       |       |       |                    |          |
|------------|---|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|
| Ctt        | Start   | Start 1st Leq (5min) |       | 2nd Leq (5min) 3rd Leq (5min) |       | 4th Leq (5min) 5 |       | 5th   | 5th Leq (5min) |       | 6th   | 6th Leq (5min) |       | Log20min | Corrected |       |       |       |       |                    |          |
| Date       | Start<br>Time   | Leq,                 | L10,  | L90,                          | Leq,  | L10,             | L90,  | Leq,  | L10,           | L90,  | Leq,  | L10,           | L90,  | Leq,     | L10,      | L90,  | Leq,  | L10,  | L90,  | Leq30min,<br>dB(A) | Leq30min |
| 1          | Time  | dB(A)                | dB(A) | dB(A)                         | dB(A) | dB(A)            | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A)          | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A)          | dB(A) | dB(A)    | dB(A)     | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | uD(A)              | dB(A)    |
| 3-Jul-23   | 13:10   | 63.2                 | 65.5  | 60.5                          | 60.6  | 62.0             | 58.0  | 62.8  | 64.5           | 60.0  | 60.2  | 63.0           | 57.5  | 61.4     | 62.0      | 58.0  | 58.6  | 60.5  | 56.0  | 61.4               | 64.4     |
| 14-Jul-23  | 9:28  | 59.6                 | 60.0  | 52.0                          | 57.3  | 60.0             | 51.5  | 58.4  | 61.0           | 52.5  | 58.8  | 61.0           | 54.0  | 56.7     | 59.0      | 53.0  | 57.8  | 60.5  | 52.0  | 58.2               | 61.2     |
| 20-Jul-23  | 9:15  | 60.2                 | 62.1  | 54.8                          | 58.5  | 59.1             | 56.6  | 59.2  | 60.7           | 56.5  | 62.7  | 65.7           | 56.5  | 66.1     | 66.7      | 65.0  | 67.2  | 68.2  | 65.6  | 63.6               | 66.6     |
| 26-Jul-23  | 10:37   | 58.4                 | 60.3  | 53.3                          | 59.2  | 61.5             | 53.9  | 58.6  | 60.5           | 53.5  | 57.9  | 60.1           | 53.2  | 59.2     | 61.0      | 53.6  | 60.3  | 62.9  | 54.5  | 59.0               | 62.0     |



## Appendix H

## **Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result**







## Appendix I

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

### Contract No. : <u>3/WSD/20</u> Contact Name: <u>Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling</u>

|       |                             | Actual Quanti                             | ties of Inert C&D         | Materials Generate          | ed Monthly                 |                          | Act          | tual Quantities of Co      | &D Wastes G              | enerated Mo       | nthly                          |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Month | Total Quantity<br>Generated | Hard Rock and<br>Large Broken<br>Concrete | Reused in the<br>Contract | Reused in other<br>Projects | Disposed as<br>Public Fill | Imported Fill            | Metals       | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics<br>(see Note 3) | Chemical<br>Waste | Others, e.g.<br>general refuse |
|       | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )    | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )                  | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )  | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )    | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )   | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)              | (in '000kg)       | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )       |
| Jan   | 0.119                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 0.119                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.003                          |
| Feb   | 0.317                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 0.317                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.019                          |
| Mar   | 0.157                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 0.157                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.024                          |
| Apr   | 1.002                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 1.002                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.019                          |
| May   | 0.833                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 0.833                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.060                          |
| June  | 1.148                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 1.148                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.011                          |
| July  | 1.084                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 1.084                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.014                          |
| Aug   |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                   |                                |
| Sept  |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                   |                                |
| Oct   |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                   |                                |
| Nov   |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                   |                                |
| Dec   |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                   |                                |
| Total | 4.660                       | 0   | 0                         | 0                           | 4.660                      | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0                 | 0.150                          |

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2023</u>

|                             | Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract* |                           |                             |                            |                          |              |                            |                          |                |                                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total Quantity<br>Generated | Hard Rock and<br>Large Broken<br>Concrete  | Reused in the<br>Contract | Reused in other<br>Projects | Disposed as<br>Public Fill | Imported Fill            | Metals       | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics<br>(see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g.<br>general refuse |  |  |  |
| (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )    | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )   | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )  | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )    | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )   | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)              | (in '000kg)    | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )       |  |  |  |
| 25.472                      | 5.386  | 0                         | 0                           | 25.472                     | 0                        | 0            | 0                          | 0                        | 0              | 0.3885                         |  |  |  |

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(3) The quantities of C&D material indicated in the half-yearly status report should be in tonnes. If the project offices do not have information on the densities of the material for the time being, they could initially adopt the following conversion factors for reporting purpose: insitu densities of rock and soil to be 2.5 tonnes/m3 and 2.0 tonnes/m3 respectively; and densities of imported rock and soil to be 2.0 tonnes/m3 and 1.8 tonnes/m3 respectively.

(4) Boken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3

(5) Conversion to 1000m3 for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002



## Appendix J

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM)

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures  | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures     | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?           |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|             |                 | n Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-D  | )Ps)   |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
|             | ction Dust      |  | T  |                                      | 1                            | - · · ·                               |   |
| S3.8        | D1              | Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.   | Minimize dust<br>impact at the<br>nearby sensitive<br>receivers            | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | APCO<br>To control the dust<br>impact to meet<br>HKAQO and<br>TM-EIAO |
| S3.8        | D2              | The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.   | Minimize dust<br>impact at the<br>nearby sensitive<br>receivers            | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | APCO<br>To control the dust<br>impact to meet<br>HKAQO and<br>TM-EIAO |
| S3.8        | D3              | <ul> <li>Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase:</li> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> <li>Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> <li>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</li> <li>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities or hard cores;</li> <li>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</li> </ul> | Minimize dust<br>impact at the<br>nearby sensitive<br>receivers            | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | APCO<br>To control the dust<br>impact to meet<br>HKAQO and<br>TM-EIAO |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures     | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|             |                 | <ul> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;</li> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; and</li> <li>Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area</li> </ul> |  |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
| Nainali     |                 | sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.   |  |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
| S4.9        | N1              | <ul> <li>struction Phase)</li> <li>Implement the following good site management practices: <ul> <li>only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;</li> <li>machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;</li> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs;</li> <li>silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works;</li> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and</li> <li>material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Control construction<br>airborne noise                                     | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | Annex 5, TM-EIAO  |
| S4.9        | N2              | Install temporary site hoarding (approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.   | Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level                          | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction phase                    | Annex 5, TM-EIAO  |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address                              | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures     | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or<br>standards for the<br>measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|             |                 |   | zone of NSRs<br>through partial<br>screening.   |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
| S4.9        | N3              | Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.  | Screen the noisy<br>plant items to be<br>used at all<br>construction sites                              | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | Annex 5, TM-EIAO  |
| S4.9        | N4              | Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods  | Reduce the noise levels of plant items  | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction phase                    | Annex 5, TM-EIAO  |
| S4.9        | N5              | Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.  | Operate<br>sequentially within<br>the same work site<br>to reduce the<br>construction<br>airborne noise | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | Annex 5, TM-EIAO  |
| Water G     | Quality Impa    | ct (Construction Phase)   |   |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
| S5.7        | W1              | <ul> <li>Construction Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below.</li> <li>Storm Water Pollution Control Plan</li> <li>At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications</li> </ul> | Control construction<br>runoff  | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | WPCO, EIAO,<br>TM-EIAO  |

| EM&A<br>.og Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures  | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Measures 7 | Location of the measures | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-----------------|--|--|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                 | <ul> <li>where the influent is pumped.</li> <li>The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates.</li> <li>The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.</li> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas.</li> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> <li>All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, s</li></ul> |  |            |                          |                                       |   |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures  | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures     | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|             |                 | <ul> <li>during storm events.</li> <li>All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.</li> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain.</li> <li>Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts.</li> <li>All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby.</li> <li>Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds.</li> </ul> |  |                                      |                              |                                       |   |
| S5.7        | W2              | <ul> <li>Sewage from Workforce</li> <li>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.</li> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.</li> </ul>  | Handling of site<br>sewage   | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | WPCO, EIAO,<br>TM-EIAO                                      |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures                          | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures?           | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Waste l     | Managemer       | nt (Construction Waste)   |  |                                      |   |   |   |
| S7.6        | WM1             | <ul> <li>Waste Reduction Measures</li> <li>Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction:</li> <li>segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;</li> <li>proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;</li> <li>plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;</li> <li>sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and</li> <li>provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.</li> </ul> | Reduce waste<br>generation   | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites where<br>practicable | Prior to the<br>commencement<br>of construction | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance                                 |
| S7.6        | WM2             | Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval   | Minimize waste<br>generation during<br>construction                        | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites                      | Construction phase                              | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance                                 |
| S7.6        | WM3             | <ul> <li><u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: <ul> <li>nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; <li>training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;</li> <li>provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;</li> <li>appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;</li> <li>regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;</li> </li></ul></li></ul>  | Minimize waste<br>generation during<br>construction                        | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites                      | Construction<br>phase                           | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance                                 |
| S7.6        | WM4             | Storage of Waste<br>The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts:   | Minimize waste<br>from storage<br>impacts                                  | Contractor                           | All construction                                  | Construction phase                              | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance                                 |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures  | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address               | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | Location of the measures     | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?   |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|             |                 | <ul> <li>waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment;</li> <li>stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;</li> <li>different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;</li> </ul>  |  |                                      | sites                        |                                       |   |
| S7.6        | WM5             | Collection and Transportation of WasteThe following recommendation should minimize the impacts:• remove waste in timely manner;• employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;• obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and• disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.  | Minimize waste<br>from storage<br>impacts  | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance   |
| S7.6        | WM6             | <ul> <li>Excavated and C&amp;D Material</li> <li>Wherever practicable, C&amp;D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&amp;D materials:</li> <li>maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;</li> <li>carry out on-site sorting;</li> <li>deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products;</li> <li>make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;</li> <li>implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking;</li> <li>Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&amp;D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.</li> </ul> | Minimize waste<br>impacts from<br>excavated and C&D<br>materials                         | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | <ul> <li>Land (Miscellaneous<br/>Provisions)<br/>Ordinance</li> <li>Waste Disposal<br/>Ordinance</li> <li>ETWB TCW No.<br/>19/2005</li> </ul>         |
| S7.6        | WM8             | <ul> <li>Chemical Waste</li> <li>If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical</li> </ul>  | Control the<br>chemical waste and<br>ensure proper<br>storage, handling<br>and disposal. | Contractor                           | All<br>construction<br>sites | Construction<br>phase                 | <ul> <li>Waste Disposal<br/>(Chemical Waste)<br/>General)<br/>Regulation</li> <li>Code of Practice<br/>on the Packaging,<br/>Labelling and</li> </ul> |

| EIA<br>Ref.   | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address  | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures?  | Location of the measures  | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures?                    | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?   |
|---------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|               |                 | waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.   |   |   |   |  | Storage of<br>Chemical Waste  |
| S7.6          | WM9             | <ul> <li>General Waste</li> <li>General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.</li> <li>Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.</li> <li>A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.</li> </ul>          | Minimize production<br>of the general<br>refuse and avoid<br>odour, pest and<br>litter impacts                              | Contractor  | All<br>construction<br>sites  | Construction<br>phase                                    | • Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance   |
| S7.6          | WM10            | <ul> <li>Sewage</li> <li>The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities.</li> <li>Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.</li> </ul>  | Minimize production<br>of sewage impacts  | Contractor  | All<br>construction<br>sites  | Construction<br>phase                                    | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance   |
| S7.6          | WM11            | <b>Topsoil reuse</b> – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.   | Good site practice  | Contractor /<br>Project<br>Proponent  | Onsite  | Construction<br>Phase                                    | <ul> <li>ETWB Technical<br/>Circular (Works)<br/>No.29/2004</li> </ul>  |
| Landsc        | ape and Vis     | sual (Construction)   |   |   |   | 1  |   |
| S.12.9<br>MM3 | LV5             | Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure<br>that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open<br>space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the<br>Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.   | Reprovision of open<br>space.<br>Enhance visual<br>amenity of the area<br>and improve the<br>overall landscape<br>character | Government<br>Developer /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor | Onsite as<br>stipulated in<br>the planning<br>documents<br>for the<br>formulation of<br>the<br>Preliminary<br>Layout Plan | Prior to<br>Construction<br>and<br>Construction<br>Phase | Hong Kong Planning<br>Standards and<br>Guidelines (HKPSG)<br>issued by the<br>Planning Department<br>(As at Aug 2011);<br>Sustainable Building<br>Design Guidelines |
| S.12.9<br>MM4 | LV6             | Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project<br>Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be<br>preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed<br>Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification.<br>Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval,<br>a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to | Protect and<br>Preserve Trees   | Government<br>Developer /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor | Onsite as<br>stipulated in<br>the planning<br>documents<br>for the<br>formulation of                                      | Prior to<br>Construction<br>and<br>Construction<br>Phase | ETWB Technical<br>Circular Works (TCW)<br>No. 29/2004 and<br>3/2006   |

| EIA<br>Ref.   | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures?  | Location of the measures  | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures?  | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?   |
|---------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|               |                 | undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in<br>Contractor's works areas.<br>A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA)<br>process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project.<br>The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained,<br>transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for<br>those trees to be retained.   |  |   | the<br>Preliminary<br>Layout Plan   |  |   |
| S.12.9<br>MM5 | LV7             | Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should<br>be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their<br>final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A<br>detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract<br>Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown<br>preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.<br>A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government<br>departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and<br>final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of<br>the work.<br>For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that<br>are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim<br>Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's<br>Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to. | Transplant Trees<br>where<br>suitable for<br>transplantation               | Government<br>Developer /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor | Onsite<br>where<br>possible.<br>Otherwise<br>consider<br>offsite<br>locations | Prior to<br>Construction,<br>Construction<br>Phase &<br>Maintenance<br>in Operation<br>Phase | ETWB TCW 3/2006<br>and 2/2004<br>HyD HQ/GN/13<br>Interim Guidelines for<br>Tree Transplanting<br>Works under<br>Highways<br>Department's<br>Vegetation<br>Maintenance Ambit |
| S.12.9<br>MM7 | LV9             | Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be<br>provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required<br>numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed<br>separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under<br>ETWBTC 3/2006.<br>Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open<br>spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open<br>areas within development lots.<br>Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations.<br>Native species such as <i>Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides,</i><br><i>Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia,</i><br><i>Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i><br><i>Rhaphiolepis indica,</i> and <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> are suggested.  | Compensate for<br>trees and shrubs<br>lost due to the<br>Project.          | Government<br>Developer /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor | Onsite<br>where<br>possible.<br>Otherwise<br>consider<br>offsite<br>locations | Prior to<br>Construction,<br>Construction<br>Phase &<br>Maintenance<br>in Operation<br>Phase | ETWB TCW 3/2006<br>and 2/2004   |
| S.12.9<br>MM9 | LV11            | Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).  | Soften hard surfaces and   | Project<br>Proponent /  | On<br>appropriate   | Prior to<br>Construction,  | ETWB TCW No.<br>11/2004 – Cyber   |

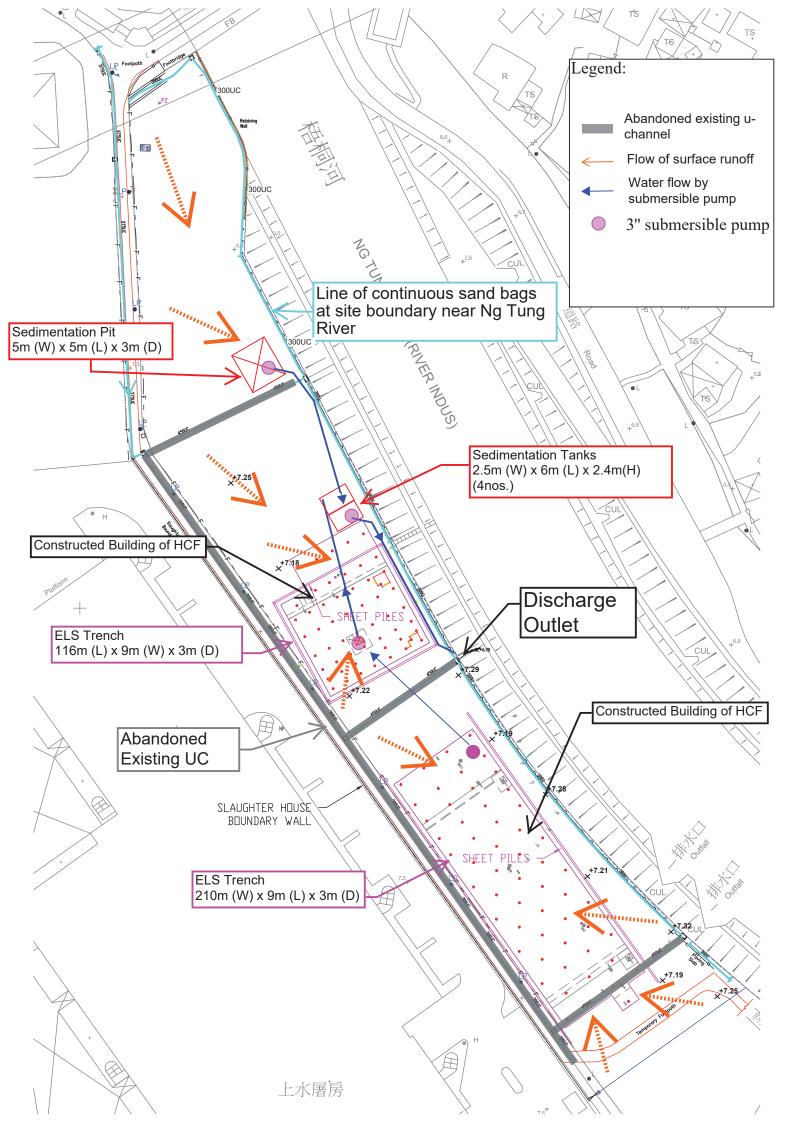
| EIA<br>Ref.     | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures   | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address  | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures?   | Location of the measures   | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures?  | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?   |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|                 |                 |   | facilities  | Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor /<br>Maintenance<br>Authority                           | structures   | Construction<br>Phase &<br>Maintenance<br>in Operation<br>Phase                              | Manual for Greening   |
| S.12.9<br>MM10  | LV12            | Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on<br>proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide<br>further details including information regarding structural loading, design,<br>maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types<br>of plants might be suitable.  | Reduce exposure to<br>untreated concrete<br>surfaces and<br>particularly mitigate<br>visual impact to<br>VSRs at high levels.<br>Provide greening.  | Project<br>Proponent /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor /<br>Maintenance<br>Authority | On<br>appropriate<br>buildings   | Prior to<br>Construction,<br>Construction<br>Phase &<br>Maintenance<br>in Operation<br>Phase | CIBSE HK Branch,<br>Technical Guidelines<br>for Green Roof<br>Systems in Hong<br>Kong (2011);<br>ArchSD/Urbis Study<br>on Green Roof<br>Application in HK<br>(2007) |
| S.12.9<br>MM11  | LV13            | Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.  | To screen proposed<br>structures such as<br>roads and buildings.<br>Improve<br>compatibility with<br>the surrounding<br>environment and<br>create a pleasant<br>pedestrian<br>environment | Developer /<br>Detailed<br>Design  | Along roads,<br>around<br>suitable built<br>structures, or<br>around VSRs<br>to contain their<br>view out to the<br>NDA<br>Maintenance<br>and create a<br>pleasant<br>Contractor<br>structures | Prior to<br>Construction,<br>Construction<br>Phase &<br>Maintenance<br>in Operation<br>Phase | ETWBTC 3/2006   |
| S12.9<br>MM14.5 | LV20            | Screen Hoarding – Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull | To screen<br>undesirable views<br>of the works site.  | Contractor   | Throughout<br>NDAs   | Construction<br>Phase  |   |
|                 |                 | green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).  |   |  |  |  |   |
| S12.9           | LV21            | Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to  | To minimize glare   | Government /   | Throughout   | Construction   |   |

| EIA<br>Ref. | EM&A<br>Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures  | Objectives of the<br>Recommended<br>Measures & Main<br>Concerns to address                                  | Who to<br>implement the<br>Measures?                                       | Location of the measures   | When to<br>implement the<br>Measures?             | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| MM14.6      |                 | minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase.<br>Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to<br>adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.  | impact to adjacent<br>VSRs  | Developer /<br>Contractor  | NDAs   | and Operation<br>Phases                           |   |
| Ecology     | (Construc       | tion Phase)  |   | •  | •  | •   |   |
| S.13.9      | E13             | Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the<br>Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize<br>impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.<br>No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along<br>Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3<br>and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue<br>River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding<br>season (1 March to 31 July).<br>Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large<br>waterbirds. | Minimize impacts<br>on rivers and<br>disturbance and<br>fragmentation<br>impacts on fauna.                  | Project<br>Proponent /<br>Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor | Along and<br>within the<br>Sheung<br>Yue, Ng<br>Tung and<br>Shek<br>Sheung<br>Rivers | Detailed<br>design and<br>construction<br>phases. | TM-EIAO.  |
| S.13.9      | E16             | Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung<br>Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of<br>Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors;<br>Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river<br>channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue<br>and Shek Sheung Rivers.<br>Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.   | Minimize<br>disturbance to<br>waterbirds using Ng<br>Tung, Sheung Yue<br>and Shek Sheung<br>River channels. | Detailed<br>Design<br>Consultant /<br>Contractor                           | Ng Tung,<br>Sheung Yue<br>and Shek<br>Sheung<br>Rivers                               | Detailed<br>design and<br>construction<br>phases. | TM-EIAO.  |
| S.13.9      | E19             | Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites.<br>Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.  | Minimize mortality impacts on birds.  | Contractor   | All<br>construction<br>sites   | Construction phase.                               | TM-EIAO.  |



# Appendix K

# As-built Drawing of Site Temporary Drainage





# Appendix L

# Waterbirds Survey Report for the Reporting Month



# WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for July 2023 (Issue 1)

> Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Date: 7<sup>th</sup> August 2023





# WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for July 2023

(Issue 1)

August 2023

1

|              | Name                        | Signature |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Prepared by: | Nicholas Tam                | 2 M       |
| Reviewed by: | lda Yu                      | Eda yr    |
| Date:        | 7 <sup>th</sup> August 2023 | 0         |

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

### CONTENTS

| 1 | Introduction           | 1 |
|---|------------------------|---|
| 2 | Monitoring Methodology | 1 |
|   | Analytical methodology |   |
|   | Results                |   |
|   | Analysis               |   |
|   | Observations           |   |
| 7 |                        | - |

#### LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 | Ecological Mo | nitoring Stations |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|
|---------|---------------|-------------------|

- Table 2 Representative Waterbirds
- Table 3Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng<br/>Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase
- Table 4Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month
- Table 5
   Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
- Table 6
   Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
- Table 7T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
- Table 8Observations during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month
- Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count
- Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count
- Appendix D Baseline Survey Data (Summer)
- Appendix E Survey Photos

#### **LIST OF FIGURES**

- Figure 1 Transect and Point Count Locations
- Figure 1a Transect and Point Count Locations (Zoomed In)

# 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 According to Section 12.3.2.5 of "Updated EM&A Manual for Advance And First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas", monitor of measures to minimise disturbance to waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Tue and Shek Sheung Rivers is required.
- 1.2 aec Ltd. has been appointed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) to conduct weekly transect bird surveys at high and low tides along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River; and identify sources of actual and potential disturbances to birds due to construction activities of WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling. As instructed by the Contractor, the commencement date of the survey was in the week of 10<sup>th</sup> January 2022. This monthly report summarises the monitoring findings in July 2023.

## 2 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

2.1 The survey methodology references the methodology stated in approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1) (prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited (2019)) under "Contract No. SPW 08/2019 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1". Three transects and seven point count locations were selected within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Figure 1 and summarized in Table 1.

| Monitoring Stations     | Descriptions                   | Influenced by Tidal Action |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Transect T1             |                                |                            |  |
| Transect T2             |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P1 | Along Ng Tung Divor            | No                         |  |
| Point Count Location P2 | Along Ng Tung River            | NO                         |  |
| Point Count Location P3 |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P4 |                                |                            |  |
| Point Count Location P5 | At Shek Sheung River           | No                         |  |
|                         | (Low-flow Channel)             | NO                         |  |
| Transect T3             | Along Shek Sheung River &      | Yes                        |  |
| Transect 15             | Sheung Yue River               | fes                        |  |
| Point Count Location P6 | At Shek Sheung River           | Yes                        |  |
| Point Count Location P7 | At Intersection between Sheung | Yes                        |  |
|                         | Yue and Shek Sheung River      | Yes                        |  |

#### **Table 1** Ecological Monitoring Stations

- 2.2 Surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 2.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard were identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location. During the surveys, the utilisation of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Shui River and their immediate environs/habitats by waterbirds will be focused. For comparison and data analysis, the transect routes and point count locations followed Figure 1 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Locations of T1, T2, and P1 to P4 were adjusted to the opposite side of Ng Tung River as the original transects were inaccessible due to various construction projects.



- 2.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presence of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.
- 2.5 Weather conditions, tidal information, time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within the vicinity of the survey area were recorded.

# **3** ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Total numbers of waterbirds and six representative waterbird species (listed in **Table 2**) are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to waterbirds at each of the survey location. Species listed as wetland-dependant according to Carey *et al.* (2001) are defined as waterbirds. A significant decline in the abundance of all or representative waterbirds would indicate a high level of disturbance.

| Common Name          | Species Name        | Chinese Name |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Chinese Pond Heron   | Ardeola bacchus     | 池鷺           |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus | 牛背鷺          |
| Grey Heron           | Ardea cinerea       | 蒼鷺           |
| Great Egret          | Ardea alba          | 大白鷺          |
| Little Egret         | Egretta garzetta    | 小白鷺          |
| Great Cormorant      | Phalacrocorax carbo | 普通鸕鷀         |

#### Table 2 Representative Waterbirds

Survey data from each month is compared to the baseline monitoring data. Baseline monitoring data was downloaded and extracted from the Baseline Monitoring Report retrieved from the following hyperlink (the extracted summer dataset of the baseline monitoring data is shown in **Appendix D**): <a href="https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/english/permit/fep1792018/documents/blmrev1/pdf/blmrev1">https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/english/permit/fep1792018/documents/blmrev1/pdf/blmrev1</a> .pdf. When a decline in the total number of Waterbirds or the number of the representative Waterbird species is recorded the survey data would be compared to the baseline data (from Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) by Cinotech Consultants Limited, 2019) using a two-sample one-tailed Student's t-test assuming unequal variance to analyse whether the decline is significant.

3.2 If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 99% confidence level, the limit level is triggered and corresponding suggestions would be given to minimize the disturbances according to **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using NgTung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

|                          |                           |                           | -                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Action Level             | Response                  | Limit Level               | Response                  |
| Decline in numbers       | Investigate cause(s) and  | Decline in numbers of all | Investigate cause(s) and  |
| of all waterbird species | if cause(s) identified as | waterbird species         | if cause(s) identified as |
| relative to numbers      | related to NDAs project   | relative to numbers       | related to the NDAs       |
| during Baseline          | instigate remedial action | during Baseline           | project instigate         |
|                          |                           | Monitoring such that the  | remedial action.          |



| Monthly Progress Report for July 23 (Issue | : 1) |
|--|------|
|--|------|

| Action Level  | Response   | Limit Level  | Response  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Monitoring such that the<br>Action Level response is<br>triggered.  | to remove or reduce source of disturbance.   | Limit Level response is triggered.   | Review and adjust<br>project's Long Valley<br>Nature Park (LVNP)<br>management measures<br>to improve conditions<br>for affected species.   |
| Decline in numbers of<br>any one Waterbird<br>species occurring in<br>significant numbers*<br>during Baseline<br>Monitoring such that the<br>Action Level response is<br>triggered. | Investigate cause(s) and<br>if cause(s) identified as<br>related to NDAs project<br>instigate remedial action<br>to remove or reduce<br>source of disturbance. | Decline in numbers of<br>any one Waterbird<br>species occurring in<br>significant numbers*<br>during Baseline<br>Monitoring such that the<br>Limit Level response is<br>triggered. | Investigate cause(s) and<br>if cause(s) identified as<br>related to the NDAs<br>project instigate<br>remedial action.<br>Review and adjust<br>project's LVNP<br>management measures<br>to improve conditions<br>for affected species. |

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

3.3 In order to increase the sample size and reduce the random error on each survey day, survey data would be collectively analysed on a monthly basis. The collective data of each month is also compared to the baseline data of the respective month and season instead of the entire data set, to account for the seasonal variation in the abundance of waterbirds. In this study, the winter season is defined as October to March, while the summer season is defined as April to September.

# 4 RESULTS

4.1 The weather conditions and tide levels on the survey dates are listed in the table below.

|           | High  | Tide     |         |           | Low   | Tide     |         |
|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|
| Date      | Time  | Tide (m) | Weather | Date      | Time  | Tide (m) | Weather |
| 7-Jul-23  | 9:00  | 1.54     | Sunny   | 5-Jul-23  | 16:00 | 1.29     | Sunny   |
| 14-Jul-23 | 9:30  | 2.1      | Sunny   | 12-Jul-23 | 15:30 | 1.16     | Sunny   |
| 19-Jul-23 | 10:00 | 2.66     | Sunny   | 20-Jul-23 | 16:00 | 1.37     | Sunny   |
| 24-Jul-23 | 15:30 | 1.97     | Cloudy  | 25-Jul-23 | 7:30  | 1.38     | Sunny   |

#### Table 4 Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month

4.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key species are summarized in **Tables 5** and **6** respectively. Detailed list of avifauna recorded is provided in **Appendix A**.

| Category     | Number of Species | Abundance |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| All Avifauna | 32                | 284       |
| Waterbirds   | 11                | 130       |

| Table 6 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month |                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Common Name Species Name   |                 | Chinese Name                           | Abundance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chinese Pond Heron   | Ardeola bacchus | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 19        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Common Name          | n Name Species Name Chinese Name            |      | Abundance |
|----------------------|---|------|-----------|
| Chinese Pond Heron   | Ardeola bacchus                             | 池鷺   | 49        |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | astern Cattle Egret Bubulcus coromandus 牛背鷺 |      | 1         |
| Grey Heron           | Ardea cinerea                               | 蒼鷺   | 3         |
| Great Egret          | Ardea alba                                  | 大白鷺  | 12        |
| Little Egret         | Egretta garzetta                            | 小白鷺  | 57        |
| Great Cormorant      | Phalacrocorax carbo                         | 普通鸕鷀 | 0         |

#### 5 **ANALYSIS**

5.1 The results of Student's t-test for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in Table 7 respectively. Further details are provided in Appendices B and C.

|                      | Monthly                          |            |       |                 | Seasonal       |         |    |            |                 |                |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Category             | T-value                          | df         | p     | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level | T-value | df | р          | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level |
| All Waterbirds       | -2.500                           | 6          | 0.023 | *               |                | -2.759  | 5  | 0.020      | *               |                |
| Chinese Pond Heron   | -1.843                           | 6          | 0.057 |                 |                | -1.702  | 4  | 0.082      |                 |                |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | -2.216                           | 4          | 0.046 | *               |                | -3.568  | 40 | 0.000      | *               | *              |
| Grey Heron           | Grey Heron No decline No decline |            |       |                 |                |         |    |            |                 |                |
| Great Egret          |                                  | No decline |       |                 |                |         |    | No decline | 2               |                |
| Little Egret         | -3.015                           | 5          | 0.015 | *               |                | -2.123  | 4  | 0.050      |                 |                |
| Great Cormorant      |                                  | No decline |       |                 |                |         |    | No decline | 2               |                |

Table 7 T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

\* = level triggered

- 5.2 Decline in abundance of all waterbirds, Eastern Cattle Egret and Little Egret has triggered the limit level compared to the Summer data. Decline in abundance of all waterbirds had triggered the action level, while decline in abundance of Eastern Cattle Egret have triggered the limit level when compared to the seasonal data.
- 5.3 As discussed in previous months, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is suggested that construction of the current project did not directly cause the decline in these two bird species.
- 5.4 However, other construction and anthropogenic activities around the survey transects have still been active during the reporting month and the following activities were noted.
- 5.5 Cabling works of the current project (under a non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2023 (as seen in Photo 2 of Appendix E) and have not been backfilled during the reporting month. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.6 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed by AECOM near the pond in T1 since the survey on 3rd April 2023. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds



visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead.

- 5.7 Road improvement works by DSD was also observed to remain active along T2 near P3.
- 5.8 The construction by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) near P7 was observed active throughout the entire reporting month. Piling works of the same construction was also observed at T3, roughly midway between P6 and P7, on the opposite bank to the survey transect (as seen in Photo 3 of **Appendix E**).
- 5.9 Following the completion of the maintenance works of the inflatable dam at P2, concrete blocks that were placed in the river were observed to be destroyed using hydraulic breakers at T2 (Photo 4 of **Appendix E**). The noise produced by the breakers may potentially discourage birds from foraging in P2, P3 and P5 located nearby.
- 5.10 Monitoring work will be continued next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds. The construction site should continue keeping the best site practice in noise control to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds. No further action is advised at the moment.

# 6 OBSERVATIONS

- 6.1 The types of Waterbird behavior observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:
  - Flying
  - Resting
  - Foraging
- 6.2 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 8**.

**Table 8** Observations of the anthropogenic activities during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting

 Month

| Location      | Observations                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location      | Project Related                            | Non-project Related                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1  | Playback device at nearby pond           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T1 (PC1, PC2) | /  | (AECOM)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Lice of grane, scaffolding, evenuation and | Fishing,                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T2 (PC3, PC4) | Use of crane, scaffolding, excavation and  | removal of concrete blocks at P3 (DSD),  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | cabling works                              | road enhancement (DSD)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1  | Fishing, piling works at P7 and along T3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T3 (PC6, PC7) | /  | (CEDD)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 7 REFERENCES

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Cinotech Consultants Limited. 2019. Contract No. SPW 08/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Accessed from <u>https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page\_id=24</u> in Jan 2022.



## **Appendix A** Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

| Common Name               | Chinese Name | Scientific Name             | Waterbird | Point Count<br>Abundance | Transect<br>Abundance |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Black-crowned Night Heron | 夜鷺           | Nycticorax nycticorax       | Y         | 1                        | +                     |
| Chinese Pond Heron        | 池鷺           | Ardeola bacchus             | Y         | 49                       | ++                    |
| Eastern Cattle Egret      | 牛背鷺          | Bubulcus coromandus         | Y         | 1                        |                       |
| Grey Heron                | 蒼鷺           | Ardea cinerea               | Y         | 3                        |                       |
| Great Egret               | 大白鷺          | Ardea alba                  | Y         | 12                       | +                     |
| Little Egret              | 小白鷺          | Egretta garzetta            | Y         | 57                       | ++++                  |
| Black Kite                | 黑鳶           | Milvus migrans              | N         | 1                        | +                     |
| White-breasted Waterhen   | 白胸苦惡鳥        | Amaurornis phoenicurus      | Y         | 2                        | +                     |
| Common Greenshank         | 青腳鷸          | Tringa nebularia            | Y         | 2                        |                       |
| Spotted Dove              | 珠頸斑鳩         | Spilopelia chinensis        | N         | 12                       | ++                    |
| Greater Coucal            | 褐翅鴉鵑         | Centropus sinensis N        |           | 2                        | +                     |
| Asian Koel                | 噪鵑           | Eudynamys scolopaceus       | N         | 1                        |                       |
| House swift               | 小白腰雨燕        | Apus nipalensis N           |           | 2                        | +                     |
| White-throated Kingfisher | 白胸翡翠         | Halcyon smyrnensis Y        |           | 1                        | +                     |
| Common Kingfisher         | 普通翠鳥         | Alcedo atthis               | Y         | 1                        |                       |
| Pied Kingfisher           | 斑魚狗          | Ceryle rudis                | Y         | 1                        |                       |
| Red-billed Blue Magpie    | 紅嘴藍鵲         | Urocissa erythroryncha      | N         |                          | +                     |
| Oriental Magpie           | 喜鵲           | Pica serica                 | N         |                          | +                     |
| Large-billed Crow         | 大嘴烏鴉         | Corvus macrorhynchos        | N         |                          | +                     |
| Cinereous Tit             | 蒼背山雀         | Parus cinereus              | N         | 1                        | +                     |
| Red-whiskered Bulbul      | 紅耳鵯          | Pycnonotus jocosus          | N         | 11                       | ++                    |
| Chinese Bulbul            | 白頭鵯          | Pycnonotus sinensis         | N         | 3                        | +                     |
| Barn Swallow              | 家燕           | Hirundo rustica             | N         | 3                        | ++                    |
| Yellow-bellied Prinia     | 黃腹鷦鶯         | Prinia flaviventris         | N         | 8                        | +                     |
| Common Tailorbird         | 長尾縫葉鶯        | Orthotomus sutorius         | N         | 1                        | +                     |
| Masked Laughingthrush     | 黑臉噪鶥         | Pterorhinus perspicillatus  | N         | 11                       | +++                   |
| Swinhoe's white-eye       | 暗綠繡眼鳥        | Zosterops simplex           | N         | 4                        | +                     |
| Crested Myna              | 八哥           | Acridotheres cristatellus   | N         | 62                       | +++++                 |
| Black-collared Starling   | 黑領椋鳥         | Gracupica nigricollis       | N         | 15                       | +++                   |
| Oriental Magpie Robin     | 鵲鴝           | Copsychus saularis N 2      |           | 2                        | +                     |
| Eurasian Tree Sparrow     | 樹麻雀          | Passer montanus             | N         | 9                        | +                     |
| White Wagtail             | 白鶺鴒          | Motacilla alba              | N         | 6                        | +                     |
|                           |              | Total Point Count Abundance |           |                          |                       |
|                           |              | Total Waterbirds            | 130       | 1                        |                       |

For transect abundance, +: 1-10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40



## Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count

|      | Survey Inform | mation |                | Number of Waterbirds    |       |  |  |
|------|---------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Week | Date          | Time   | Tide Level     | Individuals<br>Recorded | Total |  |  |
| 1    | 5-Jul-23      | 16:00  | Low            | 24                      | 39    |  |  |
| 1    | 7-Jul-23      | 9:00   | High           | 15                      | 39    |  |  |
| 2    | 12-Jul-23     | 15:30  | Low            | 12                      | 28    |  |  |
| 2    | 14-Jul-23     | 9:30   | High           | 16                      | 20    |  |  |
| 3    | 19-Jul-23     | 10:00  | High           | 9                       | 23    |  |  |
| 5    | 20-Jul-23     | 16:00  | Low            | 14                      | 23    |  |  |
| 4    | 24-Jul-23     | 15:30  | High           | 16                      | 40    |  |  |
| 4    | 25-Jul-23     | 7:30   | Low            | 24                      | 40    |  |  |
|      |               |        | Survey Average |                         | 32.5  |  |  |
|      |               |        | Baseline       | July Average            | 47.25 |  |  |
|      |               |        | Daseline       | Summer Average          | 45.34 |  |  |

| Representa           | Recorded Abundance (July 2023) |        |        |        |        |   | Baseline |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Common Name          | Species Name                   | Week 1 | Week 2 | Week 3 | Week 4 | - | Average  | July<br>Average | Summer<br>Average |
| Chinese Pond Heron   | Ardeola bacchus                | 13     | 15     | 6      | 15     |   | 12.25    | 18              | 16.18             |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      |   | 0.25     | 1.75            | 3.32              |
| Grey Heron           | Ardea cinerea                  | 0      | 1      | 0      | 2      |   | 0.75     | 0               | 0.55              |
| Great Egret          | Ardea alba                     | 4      | 1      | 2      | 5      |   | 3        | 2.5             | 2.61              |
| Little Egret         | Egretta garzetta               | 22     | 10     | 15     | 10     |   | 14.25    | 24.75           | 20.53             |
| Great Cormorant      | Phalacrocorax carbo            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |   | 0        | 0               | 0                 |

### Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count



### Appendix D Baseline Survey Data Summer

\* Only include data from "All Waterbirds" and the six representative waterbird species for data analysis

| Representative Species |                     | Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline) |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| Common Name            | Species Name        | 06-04-18                             | 13-04-18 | 19-04-18 | 27-04-18 | 04-05-18 | , 11-05-18 | 17-05-18 | 25-05-18 |
| All Waterbirds         |                     | 37                                   | 71       | 78       | 52       | 59       | 47         | 48       | 50       |
| Chinese Pond Heron     | Ardeola bacchus     | 9                                    | 27       | 21       | 10       | 17       | 16         | 14       | 19       |
| Eastern Cattle Egret   | Bubulcus coromandus | 5                                    | 9        | 24       | 15       | 13       | 0          | 2        | 1        |
| Grey Heron             | Ardea cinerea       | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Great Egret            | Ardea alba          | 2                                    | 6        | 2        | 5        | 6        | 5          | 1        | 2        |
| Little Egret           | Egretta garzetta    | 16                                   | 24       | 30       | 22       | 18       | 18         | 29       | 28       |
| Great Cormorant        | Phalacrocorax carbo | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Representative Species |                     | Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline) |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |
| Common Name            | Species Name        | 01-06-18                             | 04-06-18 | 15-06-18 | 20-06-18 | 26-06-18 | 01-07-18   | 13-07-18 | 16-07-18 |
| All Waterbirds         |                     | 68                                   | 63       | 55       | 51       | 50       | 59         | 40       | 43       |
| Chinese Pond Heron     | Ardeola bacchus     | 26                                   | 25       | 23       | 18       | 20       | 24         | 13       | 18       |
| Eastern Cattle Egret   | Bubulcus coromandus | 8                                    | 8        | 5        | 5        | 3        | 2          | 2        | 3        |
| Grey Heron             | Ardea cinerea       | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Great Egret            | Ardea alba          | 3                                    | 4        | 2        | 5        | 4        | 3          | 2        | 2        |
| Little Egret           | Egretta garzetta    | 29                                   | 26       | 25       | 23       | 21       | 29         | 23       | 20       |
| Great Cormorant        | Phalacrocorax carbo | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Representative Species |                     | Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline) |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |
| Common Name            | Species Name        | 27-07-18                             | 10-08-18 | 13-08-18 | 24-08-18 | 27-08-18 | 07-09-18   | 10-09-18 | 21-09-18 |
| All Waterbirds         |                     | 47                                   | 39       | 41       | 33       | 35       | 25         | 48       | 54       |
| Chinese Pond Heron     | Ardeola bacchus     | 17                                   | 14       | 19       | 10       | 14       | 6          | 16       | 13       |
| Eastern Cattle Egret   | Bubulcus coromandus | 0                                    | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 1        |
| Grey Heron             | Ardea cinerea       | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3          | 3        | 9        |
| Great Egret            | Ardea alba          | 3                                    | 2        | 3        | 0        | 3        | 3          | 6        | 4        |
| Little Egret           | Egretta garzetta    | 27                                   | 21       | 18       | 18       | 15       | 9          | 21       | 18       |
| Great Cormorant        | Phalacrocorax carbo | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Representative Species |                     | Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline) |          |          |          |          |            |          | -        |
| Common Name            | Species Name        | 26-09-18                             | 04-04-19 | 10-04-19 | 18-04-10 | 22-04-19 | 03-05-19   | 08-05-19 | 17-05-19 |
| All Waterbirds         | -                   | 48                                   | 30       | 30       | 48       | 39       | 34         | 28       | 23       |
| Chinese Pond Heron     | Ardeola bacchus     | 19                                   | 11       | 12       | 11       | 13       | 16         | 10       | 4        |
| Eastern Cattle Egret   | Bubulcus coromandus | 0                                    | 3        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 3          | 0        | 0        |
| Grey Heron             | Ardea cinerea       | 6                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Great Egret            | Ardea alba          | 7                                    | 1        | 2        | 2        | 0        | 0          | 1        | 0        |
| Little Egret           | Egretta garzetta    | 14                                   | 14       | 15       | 25       | 23       | 14         | 16       | 18       |
| Great Cormorant        | Phalacrocorax carbo | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Representative Species |                     | Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline) |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |
| Common Name            | Species Name        | 20-05-19                             | 31-05-19 | 05-06-19 | 14-06-19 | 18-06-19 |            |          |          |
| All Waterbirds         |                     | 45                                   | 39       | 33       | 40       | 57       |            |          |          |
| Chinese Pond Heron     | Ardeola bacchus     | 23                                   | 16       | 15       | 18       | 23       |            |          |          |
| Eastern Cattle Egret   | Bubulcus coromandus | 2                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 7        |            |          |          |
| Grey Heron             | Ardea cinerea       | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |            |          |          |
| Great Egret            | Ardea alba          | 0                                    | 0        | 2        | 3        | 2        |            |          |          |
| Little Egret           | Egretta garzetta    | 19                                   | 20       | 16       | 17       | 22       |            |          |          |
| Great Cormorant        | Phalacrocorax carbo | 0                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |            |          |          |

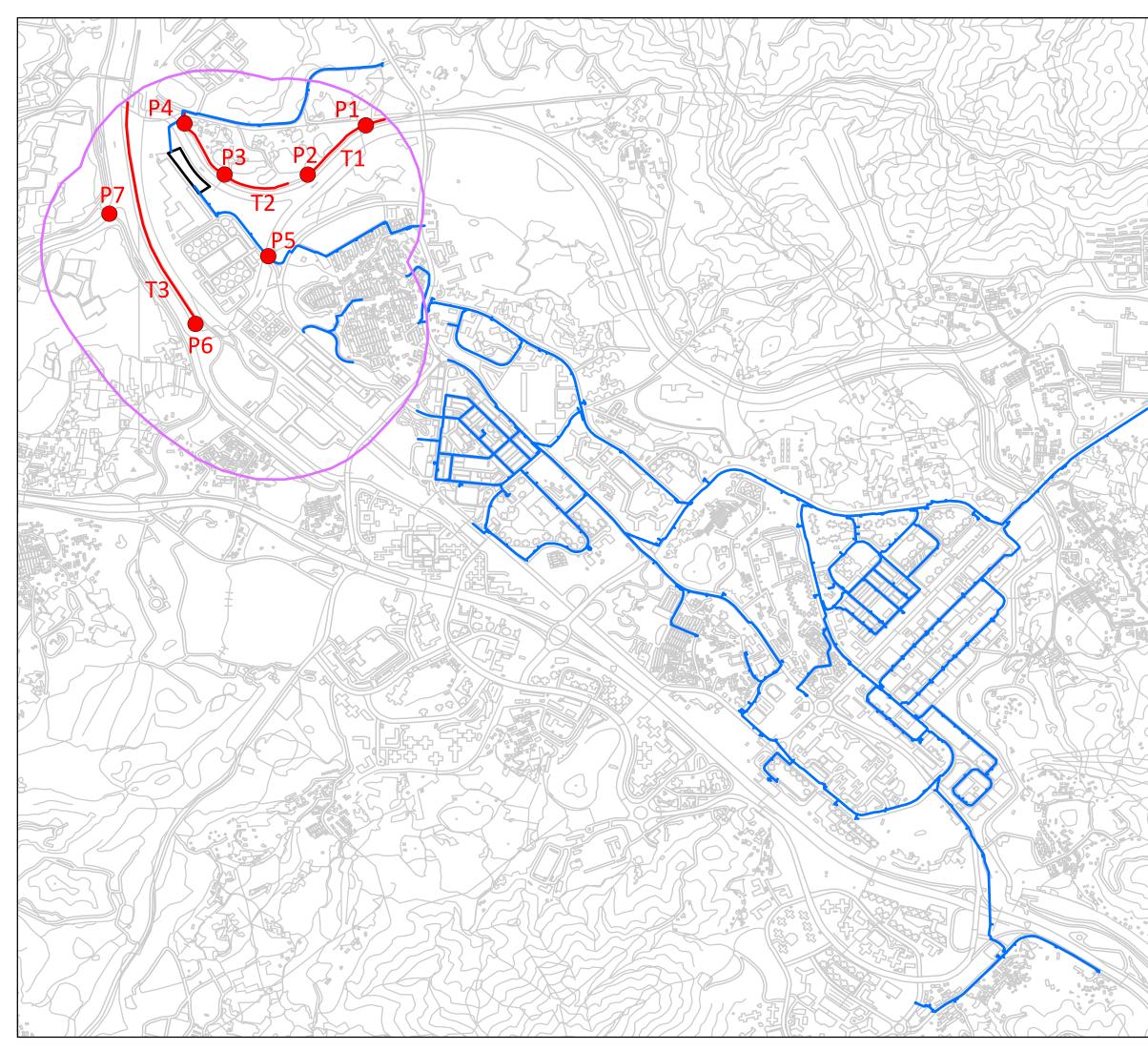
### Appendix E Survey Photos



Figure 1

# **Transect and Point Count Location**



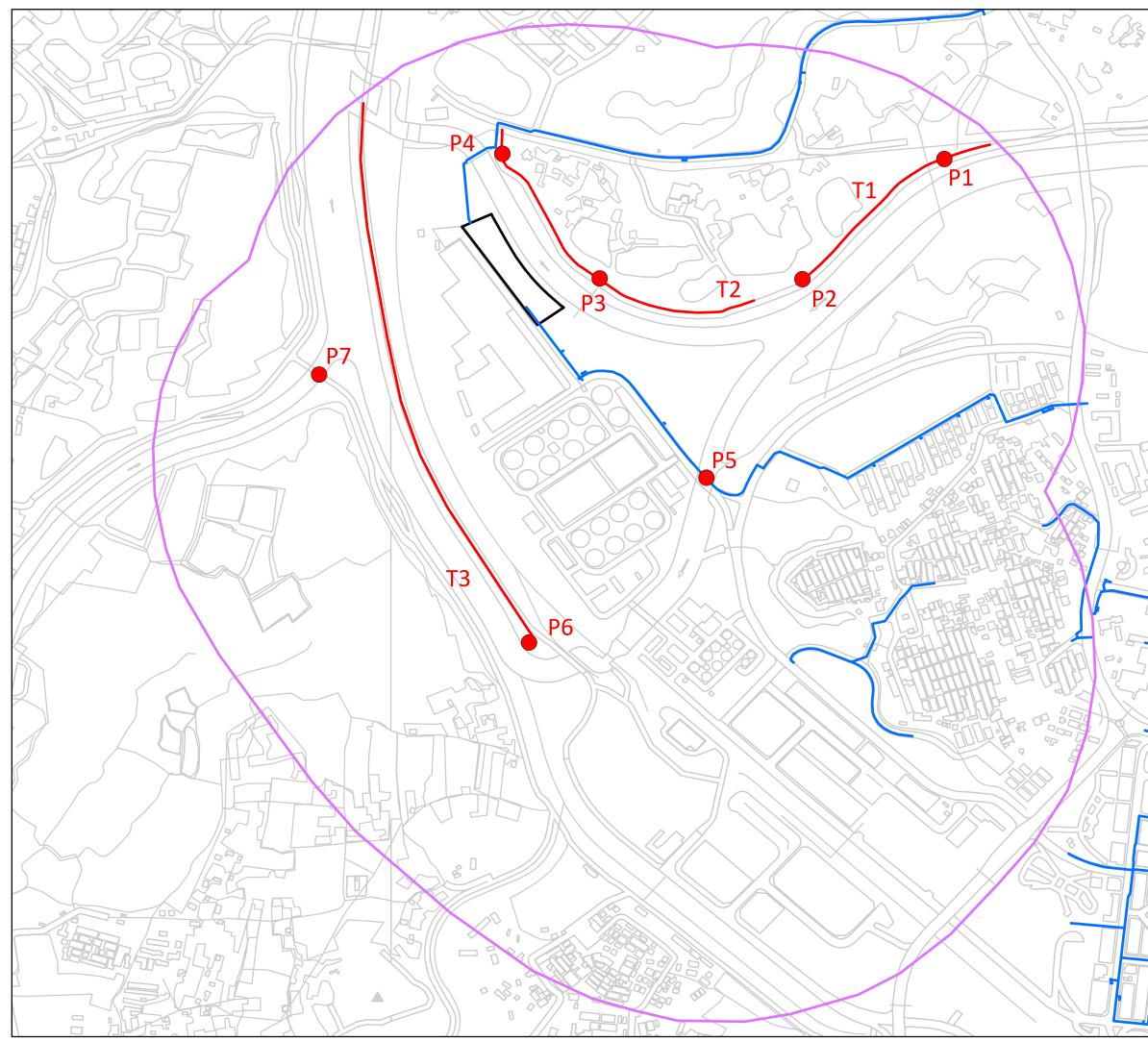


| 663             |                     |           | d Shek Wu                | Hui Wate          | r Reclai | mation         |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
|                 |                     | Plant     |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           | rvey Bound<br>d Retained |                   | ains     |                |
|                 |                     | Walk Tra  |                          | vvater ivit       | 1115     |                |
| 7 2 1 4 2 5     |                     |           | unt Locatio              | ns                |          |                |
| _ <u>}</u>      |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| Ţ               |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| / 7.1           |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| CQ              |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| JR. 56          |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| R. TX           |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| ' HAY           |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| 3HET            |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| ~ HAG           |                     |           |                          |                   |          |                |
| 430             |                     |           |                          |                   |          | -              |
|                 |                     | ecolog    | ersity                   | $\mathbf{\times}$ | ae       | ec             |
|                 |                     | landsc    | ape                      |                   |          | _              |
| 3 AN IS         | Project             | Title:    |                          |                   |          |                |
| XIIAX           |                     | 14/5      | SD Contract              |                   | /20      |                |
|                 | Recl                | laimed Wa | ter Supply to            | o Sheung Sl       | hui and  |                |
|                 |                     | Provision | of EM&A (E               | cological) i      | vionitor | ing            |
| -2711           | Figure <sup>-</sup> | Title     |                          |                   |          |                |
| SAIN            | 1 BUIC              |           |                          |                   |          |                |
|                 |                     | Tran      | sect and Poi             | nt Count Lo       | ocations |                |
| YI. CA          |                     |           |                          | C                 |          |                |
|                 | Drawn<br>Checke     |           | NT                       | Scale:<br>Date:   | 1:14,50  |                |
|                 | Approv              |           | NT<br>IY                 |                   | 5 July   | 2022           |
|                 |                     | Number:   |                          | ıre 1             |          | Revision:<br>2 |
| 10 111 11111 11 |                     |           | 5-                       |                   |          | 4              |

Figure 1a

# Transect and Point Count Location (Zoomed In)





|                | Proposed Shek Wu<br>Plant      | Hui Water Reclamation                                   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| $\forall$      | 500m Survey Bound              | darv  |
|                | Proposed Retained              |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                | Point Count Locatio            | nns   |
|                |                                | 5115  |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
| $\bigcirc$     |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
| Ye             |                                |   |
| 12             |                                |   |
| TE             |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
| 16 -           |                                |   |
| -1 \           |                                |   |
| SAR F          |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
| $ 1 \sqrt{2} $ |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
| 11-453         |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                | ecology                        |   |
|                | biodiversity<br>landscape      | Xaec  |
| 30             | landscape                      |   |
|                | Project Title:                 |   |
|                |                                |   |
|                | Reclaimed Water Supply to      | No. 3/WSD/20 -<br>o Sheung Shui and Fanling -           |
|                |                                | cological) Monitoring                                   |
|                |                                |   |
| VNVX           | Figure Title:                  |   |
|                | Transect and Point Cour        | nt Locations (zoomed in)                                |
|                |                                |   |
| JU OF M        | Drawn by: NT                   | Scale: 1.6.000 on A3                                    |
|                | Drawn by: NT<br>Checked By: NT | Scale: <u>1:6,000</u> on A3<br>Date: <u>5</u> July 2022 |
|                | Approved by: IY                | 5 July 2022   |
|                | <b>T</b>                       | re 1a Revision:   |
|                | l igu                          | 2   |